DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 273 285 IR 051 609

TITLE Texas Academic Library Statistics. 1985.
INSTITUTION Texas Council of State University Librarians.; Texas State Library, Austin.
PUB DATE 86
NOTE 278p.
PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110) -- Tests/Evaluation Instruments (160)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS *Academic Libraries; Higher Education; *Library Statistics; Questionnaires; Statistical Surveys
IDENTIFIERS *Texas

ABSTRACT

This publication is the latest in a series of annual publications which are intended to provide a comprehensive source of statistics on academic libraries in Texas. The report is divided into four sections containing data on four-year public institutions, four-year private institutions, two-year colleges (both public and private), and law schools and health science centers. Six appendices provide the following information: (1) notes and footnotes; (2) a copy of the instructions and survey forms from which the data were gathered; (3) operational definitions; (4) the fiscal year 1985 library expenditures from the General Appropriations Bill; (5) a directory of the participating institutions; and (6) an index of variables appearing in the text. (KM)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

TEXAS STATE LIBRARY

LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

AUSTIN, TEXAS

ISSN 0276-458X

PREFACE

The statistics presented here are the result of a joint effort of the Texas State Library and the Statistics Committee of the Texas Council of State University Librarians. This publication is the latest in a series of annual publications which are intended to provide a comprehensive source of statistics on academic libraries in Texas.

This publication is divided into four (4) sections. Section I contains data on four year public institutions; Section II contains data on four year private institutions; Section III contains data on two year colleges (both public and private); Section IV contains data on law schools and health science centers. Following Section IV are six appendixes: Appendix A contains notes and footnotes; Appendix B contains a copy of the instructions and survey forms from which the data were gathered; Appendix C contains the operational definitions; Appendix D contains the FY 85 library expenditures from the General Appropriations Bill; Appendix E contains a directory of the participating institutions; Appendix F contains an index of variables appearing in this publication.

The following are new variables:

- Number of production requests per year;
- Estimated man-hours used to meet production requests.

The following variables were deleted:

- The number of audiovisual positions vacant as of 10/15/85;
- Production - Total # of Materials Produced.

Many people assisted in the preparation of this publication. Special thanks are due the following Texas State Library Staff: Mae Murry and Beth Garton for data entry and error checking, Nita Haliburton for graphics, and the staff of Office Services for processing the mailings associated with this project. Special thanks are due Bill Hays, of the UT-Austin Computation Center, for his advice and assistance with the SAS computer program which produces this report. And, special thanks are due all the librarians whose cooperation in completing the survey provided the basis of this publication.

Any questions, comments, or suggestions concerning this publication should be directed to Mitchell Gidseg, Statistician, Texas State Library, Library Development Division, P.O. Box 12927, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711 (Phone: 512 463-6622).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE 1

FOUR YEAR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS 1-1

FOUR YEAR PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS 2-1

TWO YEAR COLLEGES 3-1

LAW SCHOOLS AND HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERS 4-1

APPENDIXES

APPENDIX A. NOTES AND FOOTNOTES A-1

APPENDIX B. INSTRUCTIONS AND SURVEY FORM . B-1

APPENDIX C. OPERATIONAL DEFINITIONS . . C-1

APPENDIX D. LIBRARY EXPENDITURES FROM THE GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS BILL . D-1

APPENDIX E. DIRECTORY E-1

APPENDIX F. INDEX F-1

TO FIND SPECIFIC VARIABLES USE THE INDEX

FOUR YEAR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

	VOLUMES WITHDRAWN	NET VOLUMES ADDED	VOLUMES HELD	GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (PIECES)
Angelo State University	9,530	17,519	364,376	151,069	248,977	417,153
Corpus Christi State University	311	15,436	252,535	89,715	.	435,838
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	138	3,172	110,534	.	782	1,349,795
East Texas State University	43,496	-8,738	1,062,231	310,899	372,035	628,555
Lamar University at Beaumont	3,095	14,190	505,207	.	.	1,070,716
Laredo State University	944	4,223	95,033	11,299	265,041	396,210
Midwestern State University	7,416	5,133	321,226	99,275	120,348	406,233
North Texas State University	378	51,930	1,637,187	447,047	.	363,380
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	1,011	10,708	112,910	1,672	839	371,855
Prairie View A&M University	16,511	1,065	220,280	13,568	1,897	205,368
Sam Houston State University	21,913	25,160	725,825	181,745	17,204	588,205
Southwest Texas State University	2,125	35,571	726,130	244,623	258,419	919,195
Stephen F. Austin State University	13,071	29,265	653,891	220,470	409,614	712,883
Sul Ross State University	2,471	3,248	226,117	6,905	256,211	307,434
Tarleton State University	2,274	3,421	246,143	17,755	.	408,824
Texas A&I University	330	6,464	444,586	255,426	.	267,874
Texas A&M University	1,447	54,354	1,532,985	215,953	.	2,181,507
Texas A&M University at Galveston	253	3,114	42,736	.	10,794	47,611
Texas Southern University	454	13,687	421,080	13,268	.	260,668
Texas Tech University	7,715	25,053	1,163,935	78,108	1,691	55,938
Texas Woman's University	1,636	8,067	718,462	114,922	332,778	964,618
University of Houston-Clear Lake	208	18,243	301,423	19,734	.	1,146,697
University of Houston-Downtown	50	7,530	166,742	.	335	19,532
University of Houston-University Park	24,461	29,852	1,657,206	361,145	.	2,294,636
University of Houston-Victoria	11,246	7,576	266,522	85,607	1,818	35,985
University of Texas at Arlington	2,413	27,927	791,947	225,909	256,942	527,961
University of Texas at Austin	27,969	173,061	5,402,357	628,179	.	3,403,469
University of Texas at Dallas	162	26,007	462,325	224,435	.	1,163,612
University of Texas at El Paso	3,495	18,694	744,529	131,946	265,530	816,166
University of Texas at San Antonio	5,763	30,851	488,247	137,639	.	1,241,543
University of Texas at Tyler	77	5,943	171,818	9,632	.	342,424
University of Texas-Permian Basin	233	7,157	210,536	.	345,523	769,273
West Texas State University	3,476	17,030	547,364	127,799	.	582,217
Total:	216,072	691,913	22,794,425	4,425,744	3,166,778	24,703,375

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	AV MATERIALS (TITLES)	OTHER ITEMS (TITLES)	PERIODICAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED	SERIAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED (EXCLUDING PERIODICALS)	FY 84 FACULTY HEADCOUNT	FY 84 FACULTY FTE
Angelo State University	4,230	113	2,481	577	225	196
Corpus Christi State University	33,862	.	1,611	375	159	125
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	3,478	.	398	48	54	40
East Texas State University	1,865	0	2,583	4,031	315	310
Lamar University at Beaumont	888	.	2,926	901	645	551
Laredo State University	1,858	665	709	236	47	35
Midwestern State University	13,326	.	1,100	.	223	173
North Texas State University	64,404	70,491	4,718	2,938	730	700
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	1,103	5,505	1,822	.	.	.
Prairie View A&M University	4,379	1,523	1,065	0	276	231
Sam Houston State University	7,419	9,015	3,248	750	396	363
Southwest Texas State University	9,761	0	4,027	1,575	751	630
Stephen F. Austin State University	5,024	22,060	3,262	611	639	509
Sul Ross State University	4,219	4,803	1,552	341	107	104
Tarleton State University	15,868	5,132	.	.	232	188
Texas A&I University	7,595	.	2,149	.	236	223
Texas A&M University	1,546	.	9,902	4,886	2,218	1,672
Texas A&M University at Galveston	1,072	0	934	62	77	49
Texas Southern University	12,192	.	2,224	130	475	400
Texas Tech University	11,914	128,449	8,394	.	1,647	1,202
Texas Woman's University	8,455	3,600	3,613	694	708	504
University of Houston-Clear Lake	3,918	0	1,658	123	364	280
University of Houston-Downtown	4,981	4,295	977	296	300	184
University of Houston-University Park	393	267	23,938	.	.	.
University of Houston-Victoria	5,302	.	1,532	488	189	132
University of Texas at Arlington	19,916	32,000	4,341	2,867	1,393	935
University of Texas at Austin	38,792	353,240	.	.	2,278	1,940
University of Texas at Dallas	57,996	22,035	2,200	631	.	.
University of Texas at El Paso	3,338	115,822	4,210	1,027	640	500
University of Texas at San Antonio	3,567	568	2,206	1,370	631	.
University of Texas at Tyler	7,803	.	1,367	451	212	127
University of Texas-Permian Basin	4,386	.	1,101	163	102	72
West Texas State University	78	0	2,344	.	370	275
Total:	364,928	779,583	104,592	25,571	16,639	12,647

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	FY 84 UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 GRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 TOTAL STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 FULL TIME STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 PART TIME STUDENTS (FTE)	FY 84 TOTAL STUDENT (FTE)
Angelo State University	5,776	387	6,163	4,371	937	5,308
Corpus Christi State University	1,854	1,735	3,589	1,105	1,388	2,493
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	590	521	1,111	308	384	592
East Texas State University	4,319	2,816	7,135	3,950	1,591	5,541
Lamar University at Beaumont	12,350	653	13,003	7,906	2,727	10,633
Laredo State University	470	458	928	354	236	590
Midwestern State University	4,263	644	4,907	2,576	836	3,412
North Texas State University	15,124	6,272	21,396	12,873	3,370	16,243
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prairie View A&M University	3,714	722	4,436	3,551	529	4,080
Sam Houston State University	8,797	1,675	10,472	7,641	2,831	10,472
Southwest Texas State University	18,078	1,129	19,207	14,829	2,372	17,201
Stephen F. Austin State University	10,847	1,703	12,550	10,191	1,293	11,484
Sul Ross State University	1,647	594	2,241	1,463	268	1,731
Tarleton State University	3,865	759	4,624	3,638	508	4,146
Texas A&I University	4,247	1,260	5,507	3,734	812	4,546
Texas A&M University	30,788	6,039	36,827	32,338	1,904	34,242
Texas A&M University at Galveston	607	0	607	556	51	607
Texas Southern University	6,975	1,939	8,914	6,021	1,316	7,337
Texas Tech University	19,617	3,257	22,874	18,918	.	18,918
Texas Woman's University	4,045	4,214	8,259	3,763	2,027	5,790
University of Houston-Clear Lake	3,002	3,390	6,392	1,569	3,660	5,229
University of Houston-Downtown	7,336	.	7,336	3,104	1,698	4,802
University of Houston-University Park	.	.	31,095	16,145	10,060	26,205
University of Houston-Victoria	3,337	479	3,816	1,239	1,087	2,326
University of Texas at Arlington	20,200	3,197	23,397	13,547	5,290	18,837
University of Texas at Austin	36,822	11,151	47,973	41,688	3,093	44,781
University of Texas at Dallas	.	.	.	.	.	.
University of Texas at El Paso	13,201	2,101	15,302	9,445	3,229	12,674
University of Texas at San Antonio	11,053	1,559	12,612	.	.	10,062
University of Texas at Tyler	2,130	1,411	3,541	1,318	815	2,133
University of Texas-Permian Basin	1,563	440	2,003	619	660	1,279
West Texas State University	5,215	1,259	6,474	.	.	4,956
Total:	261,832	61,764	354,691	228,760	54,971	298,750

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	FY 85 FACULTY HEADCOUNT	FY 85 FACULTY FTE	FY 85 UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 85 GRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 85 TOTAL STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 85 FULL TIME STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)
Angelo State University	217	187,549	5,504	397	5,901	4,150
Corpus Christi State University	169	124	1,884	1,747	3,631	1,125
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	44	39	602	565	1,167	281
East Texas State University	314	290	4,052	2,815	6,867	3,687
Lamar University at Beaumont	607	530	10,973	631	11,604	7,259
Laredo State University	44	32	444	422	866	324
Midwestern State University	220	175	4,057	668	4,725	2,490
North Texas State University	750	695	15,232	5,779	21,011	12,827
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prairie View A&M University	274	233	4,019	596	4,615	3,619
Sam Houston State University	364	337	8,677	1,638	10,315	7,446
Southwest Texas State University	833	650	17,984	1,295	19,279	15,007
Stephen F. Austin State University	631	495	10,781	1,654	12,435	10,080
Sul Ross State University	102	98	1,519	608	2,127	1,351
Tarleton State University	229	187	3,917	710	4,627	3,646
Texas A&I University	230	218	3,929	1,188	5,117	3,481
Texas A&M University	2,230	1,518	29,816	5,859	35,675	31,393
Texas A&M University at Galveston	73	47	586	0	586	549
Texas Southern University	444	391	6,285	1,804	8,089	5,413
Texas Tech University	1,650	1,149	19,811	3,159	22,970	.
Texas Woman's University	628	488	3,871	4,326	8,197	3,830
University of Houston-Clear Lake	270	213	3,069	3,466	6,535	1,716
University of Houston-Downtown	277	197	7,141	.	7,141	2,973
University of Houston-University Park	.	.	.	.	29,900	.
University of Houston-Victoria	191	129	3,360	541	3,901	1,218
University of Texas at Arlington	1,395	936	19,796	3,313	23,109	13,336
University of Texas at Austin	2,189	1,942	36,633	11,205	47,838	41,169
University of Texas at Dallas	404	256	4,009	3,173	7,182	2,080
University of Texas at El Paso	620	480	11,952	2,160	14,112	8,564
University of Texas at San Antonio	474	258	10,619	1,518	12,137	6,667
University of Texas at Tyler	195	148	2,192	1,442	3,634	1,339
University of Texas-Permian Basin	106	74	1,093	798	1,891	.
West Texas State University	347	259	4,950	1,234	6,184	.
Total:	16,521	200,134	258,757	64,711	353,368	197,020

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	FY 85 PART TIME STUDENTS (FTE)	FY 85 TOTAL STUDENTS (FTE)	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: MATERIALS	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: AV MATERIALS	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: BINDING	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: SALARIES
Angelo State University	897	5,047	$362,563	.	$10,012	$288,002
Corpus Christi State University	1,187	2,312	240,944	17,593	9,851	331,030
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	422	703	114,299	0	0	163,049
East Texas State University	1,550	5,237	569,520	335	37,076	668,807
Lamar University at Beaumont	2,338	9,597	682,236	19,353	35,710	762,400
Laredo State University	275	599	122,490	.	577	230,007
Midwestern State University	920	3,410	200,104	.	10,000	232,253
North Texas State University	4,334	17,161	1,110,656	28,412	22,852	1,756,974
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prairie View A&M University	525	4,144	120,787	4,125	2,266	574,330
Sam Houston State University	2,899	10,345	694,538	.	19,000	672,266
Southwest Texas State University	2,399	17,406	981,822	136,886	23,495	982,499
Stephen F. Austin State University	2,355	12,435	827,662	14,000	33,644	735,428
Sul Ross State University	233	1,584	210,500	11,731	8,294	307,747
Tarleton State University	490	4,136	188,000	.	4,000	315,189
Texas A&I University	729	4,210	310,781	.	11,986	338,732
Texas A&M University	1,836	33,229	2,765,471	.	97,079	2,712,189
Texas A&M University at Galveston	50	599	191,832	.	4,493	129,145
Texas Southern University	1,923	7,336	381,507	.	16,967	721,448
Texas Tech University	.	.	1,699,749	.	61,449	1,515,708
Texas Woman's University	2,091	5,921	580,749	28,083	21,551	688,334
University of Houston-Clear Lake	3,835	5,551	218,906	.	7,468	390,715
University of Houston-Downtown	1,750	4,723	232,342	15,425	6,408	357,111
University of Houston-University Park	.	.	1,969,392	.	99,941	2,147,321
University of Houston-Victoria	1,129	2,347	211,423	.	1,914	387,140
University of Texas at Arlington	5,205	18,541	1,087,097	.	38,382	1,528,275
University of Texas at Austin	3,288	44,457	6,452,021	89,761	182,387	7,744,426
University of Texas at Dallas	.	2,080	549,310	.	32,143	854,475
University of Texas at El Paso	3,005	11,569	635,022	.	69,834	1,130,233
University of Texas at San Antonio	2,964	9,631	594,749	.	35,923	714,055
University of Texas at Tyler	832	2,171	212,797	21,312	3,531	313,695
University of Texas-Permian Basin	.	.	268,294	.	10,338	128,452
West Texas State University	.	4,600	291,502	.	12,390	505,648
Total:	49,461	251,081	$25,079,065	$387,016	$930,961	$30,327,083

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: STUDENT ASSISTANCE WAGES	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: EQUIPMENT	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: TRAVEL	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: MISCELLANEOUS	TOTAL STATE/INST$
Angelo State University	$42,157	$17,450	$39,652	$1,586	$529	$761,951
Corpus Christi State University	39,433	6,910	29,636	5,421	17,500	680,725
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	0	1,562	500	0	11,499	290,909
East Texas State University	87,686	15,951	85,466	3,062	43,198	1,510,766
Lamar University at Beaumont	26,114	128,716	41,244	4,183	67,134	1,747,737
Laredo State University	3,110	45,204	43,481	1,322	7,160	453,351
Midwestern State University	58,761	33,376	95,966	5,136	.	635,596
North Texas State University	338,818	134,150	310,179	6,129	0	3,679,758
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prairie View A&M University	12,862	35,839	35,116	6,537	46,720	834,457
Sam Houston State University	99,993	22,258	41,000	4,826	25,000	1,578,881
Southwest Texas State University	118,990	58,375	177,764	5,050	80,618	2,428,613
Stephen F. Austin State University	88,661	51,466	160,100	6,169	0	1,903,130
Sul Ross State University	44,943	11,906	52,712	3,383	32,407	671,892
Tarleton State University	60,000	11,300	63,184	2,500	.	644,173
Texas A&I University	90,868	8,808	27,872	1,534	20,000	810,581
Texas A&M University	578,666	108,380	128,431	22,727	743,452	7,156,395
Texas A&M University at Galveston	15,363	5,518	0	3,428	27,636	377,415
Texas Southern University	35,000	14,960	32,175	3,000	22,742	1,227,799
Texas Tech University	370,088	10,827	312,207	20,782	10,993	4,001,803
Texas Woman's University	126,051	91,519	153,350	6,618	.	1,668,172
University of Houston-Clear Lake	8,125	2,941	79,302	4,965	0	712,422
University of Houston-Downtown	20,370	9,500	18,903	2,077	39,133	685,844
University of Houston-University Park	303,489	155,899	592,216	21,538	.	5,289,796
University of Houston-Victoria	44,742	21,773	81,113	4,771	.	752,876
University of Texas at Arlington	103,374	86,941	157,598	12,641	44,542	3,058,850
University of Texas at Austin	1,112,685	189,317	771,568	42,404	398,385	16,893,193
University of Texas at Dallas	3,432	12,919	255,237	22,966	29,245	1,759,727
University of Texas at El Paso	84,972	6,881	96,508	4,098	10,243	2,037,791
University of Texas at San Antonio	20,170	20,161	52,670	5,246	32,512	1,475,486
University of Texas at Tyler	3,949	2,366	98,390	2,922	63,022	700,672
University of Texas-Permian Basin	20,179	29,924	56,660	2,184	14,400	530,431
West Texas State University	51,156	1,374	64,424	3,782	1,074	931,350
Total:	$4,014,207	$1,354,471	$4,154,624	$242,987	$1,789,144	$67,892,542

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	EXPENDITURES FEDERAL FUNDS: MATERIALS & BINDING	EXPENDITURES FEDERAL FUNDS: SALARIES & WAGES	EXPENDITURES FEDERAL FUNDS: OTHER EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES OTHER FUNDS: MATERIALS & BINDING	EXPENDITURES OTHER FUNDS: SALARIES & WAGES	EXPENDITURES OTHER FUNDS: OTHER EXPENDITURES
Angelo State University	$0	$0	$0	$1,325	$0	$276
Corpus Christi State University	.	25,584	.	13,113	.	2,300
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	0	0	0	0	0	0
East Texas State University	0	48,546	0	1,649	.	.
Lamar University at Beaumont	.	23,439	.	5,178	.	40,895
Laredo State University	0	14,084	0	258	0	0
Midwestern State University	.	.	.	22,404	.	1,787
North Texas State University	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prairie View A&M University	.	50,550	.	30	.	155
Sam Houston State University	0	5,770	0	0	0	45,000
Southwest Texas State University	0	54,977	0	123	0	25
Stephen F. Austin State University	0	57,825	0	691	0	0
Sul Ross State University	132	5,030	0	0	0	17,782
Tarleton State University	.	.	.	.	.	.
Texas A&I University	.	19,826	.	.	.	.
Texas A&M University	18,000	.	.	.	.	.
Texas A&M University at Galveston	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas Southern University	890	45,000	.	26,176	.	300
Texas Tech University	.	.	.	10,815	12,705	106,765
Texas Woman's University	.	12,599	.	.	.	.
University of Houston-Clear Lake	0	0	0	17,060	0	0
University of Houston-Downtown	.	81,480	.	2,000	.	.
University of Houston-University Park	.	125,475	.	74,172	.	.
University of Houston-Victoria	13,491	12,385	3,686	.	21,664	3,581
University of Texas at Arlington	.	107,413	.	116,220	.	.
University of Texas at Austin	0	251,653	0	87,275	53,007	56,609
University of Texas at Dallas	.	24,769	.	18,641	18,349	22,059
University of Texas at El Paso	.	173,189	.	142,297	986	31,230
University of Texas at San Antonio	0	80,680	0	5,273	0	0
University of Texas at Tyler	.	15,795	.	1,392	.	.
University of Texas-Permian Basin	.	2,129	.	.	.	.
West Texas State University	0	11,333	0	2,845	24,239	14,535
Total:	$32,513	$1,249,531	$3,686	$548,937	$130,950	$343,299

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	TOTAL EXPENDITURES: FEDERAL & OTHER FUNDS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES ALL SOURCES	% OF ACADEMIC EXPENDITURES FOR LIBRARY	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: MATERIALS	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: AV MATERIALS	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: BINDING
Angelo State University	$1,601	$763,552	5.8	$372,818	.	.
Corpus Christi State University	40,997	721,722	7.0	270,500	.	12,000
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	0	290,909	8.1	75,000	0	0
East Texas State University	50,195	1,560,961	4.5	538,278	500	35,000
Lamar University at Beaumont	69,512	1,817,249	6.5	626,000	13,000	20,000
Laredo State University	14,342	467,693	14.0	97,000	.	1,000
Midwestern State University	24,191	659,787	5.4	234,812	.	10,000
North Texas State University	.	3,679,758	.	1,329,000	29,000	23,000
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prairie View A&M University	50,735	885,192	.	512,087	125,000	15,000
Sam Houston State University	50,770	1,629,651	5.6	696,218	.	20,000
Southwest Texas State University	55,125	2,483,738	6.1	958,156	150,000	36,359
Stephen F. Austin State University	58,516	1,961,646	6.4	795,598	22,130	47,000
Sul Ross State University	22,944	694,836	7.9	167,742	.	8,500
Tarleton State University	.	644,173	.	0	.	4,000
Texas A&I University	19,826	830,407	4.9	308,677	.	15,000
Texas A&M University	18,000	7,174,395	3.2	2,537,176	.	132,650
Texas A&M University at Galveston	0	377,415	5.4	160,000	.	3,000
Texas Southern University	72,366	1,300,165	.	396,524	.	18,000
Texas Tech University	130,285	4,132,088	5.4	1,548,772	.	.
Texas Woman's University	12,599	1,680,771	5.0	500,000	16,500	30,000
University of Houston-Clear Lake	17,060	729,482	4.2	212,500	.	11,000
University of Houston-Downtown	83,480	769,324	6.0	233,000	.	10,000
University of Houston-University Park	199,647	5,489,443	4.4	2,205,184	.	93,000
University of Houston-Victoria	54,807	807,683	10.0	243,114	.	2,250
University of Texas at Arlington	223,633	3,282,483	5.1	1,041,221	.	65,000
University of Texas at Austin	448,544	17,341,737	.	4,718,564	88,900	182,348
University of Texas at Dallas	83,818	1,843,545	.	601,207	.	35,000
University of Texas at El Paso	347,702	2,385,493	4.7	811,634	.	71,000
University of Texas at San Antonio	85,953	1,561,439	5.4	691,588	.	35,000
University of Texas at Tyler	17,187	717,859	6.0	238,405	20,935	4,000
University of Texas-Permian Basin	2,129	532,560	6.0	251,700	.	12,000
West Texas State University	52,952	984,302	5.0	264,178	.	13,000
Total:	$2,308,916	$70,201,458	6.1 a	$23,636,653	$465,965	$964,107

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: SALARIES	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: STUDENT ASSISTANCE	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: EQUIPMENT	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: TRAVEL	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: OTHER EXPENSES
Angelo State University	$306,804	$44,460	$12,896	$50,000	$2,000	$0
Corpus Christi State University	348,844	44,000	.	30,000	3,800	17,500
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	172,050	0	4,000	1,000	500	17,000
East Texas State University	684,592	80,000	10,000	77,853	4,000	37,000
Lamar University at Beaumont	741,744	48,000	337,500	123,000	0	115,000
Laredo State University	212,619	3,264	246,275	32,326	1,750	.
Midwestern State University	245,100	60,650	.	101,942	2,000	.
North Texas State University	1,860,336	330,421	237,000	348,121	5,000	.
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	.	.	.	.	.	.
Prairie View A&M University	591,640	35,976	73,000	41,000	10,000	94,623
Sam Houston State University	692,433	100,000	30,000	41,000	5,000	75,000
Southwest Texas State University	1,114,338	164,738	45,398	195,622	8,300	92,993
Stephen F. Austin State University	770,736	199,307	200,000	127,950	6,760	0
Sul Ross State University	319,356	53,798	0	60,426	2,900	63,434
Tarleton State University	324,448	60,000	0	64,675	2,500	.
Texas A&I University	347,964	68,340	15,216	20,000	1,500	20,000
Texas A&M University	3,087,127	487,302	95,000	100,000	32,000	760,140
Texas A&M University at Galveston	146,435	13,252	0	0	1,000	28,200
Texas Southern University	754,327	35,000	80,000	10,000	2,000	16,710
Texas Tech University	1,680,640	300,361	5,000	397,248	22,200	10,941
Texas Woman's University	765,818	125,364	22,500	173,670	6,000	.
University of Houston-Clear Lake	489,765	24,554	5,200	48,512	2,000	0
University of Houston-Downtown	313,554	10,000	.	31,000	2,000	42,000
University of Houston-University Park	2,472,264	207,727	370,000	599,023	18,500	418,154
University of Houston-Victoria	461,430	47,061	44,541	89,692	10,460	6,800
University of Texas at Arlington	1,666,557	75,000	33,000	238,934	8,000	22,577
University of Texas at Austin	8,786,529	724,879	182,850	723,002	44,104	446,245
University of Texas at Dallas	906,470	8,169	15,000	216,686	26,000	34,655
University of Texas at El Paso	1,118,365	253,849	18,000	166,305	5,500	96,998
University of Texas at San Antonio	663,116	125,000	42,000	44,500	4,000	60,959
University of Texas at Tyler	389,964	24,681	.	94,843	2,626	82,266
University of Texas-Permian Basin	164,316	22,782	6,500	17,065	3,000	16,800
West Texas State University	536,808	48,152	5,434	89,113	1,800	0
Total:	$33,136,489	$3,826,087	$2,136,310	$4,354,508	$247,200	$2,575,995

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: TOTAL	PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS BUDGETED POSITIONS (FTE)	PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS VACANT POSITIONS (FTE)	OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF: BUDGETED POSITIONS	OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF: VACANT POSITIONS	NON-PROFESSIONAL STAFF: BUDGETED POSITIONS
Angelo State University	$788,978	6	0	0	0	12
Corpus Christi State University	726,644	8	.	1	.	11
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	269,550	3	0	2	0	23
East Texas State University	1,466,723	17	0	0	0	23
Lamar University at Beaumont	2,011,244	13	1	.	.	31
Laredo State University	594,234	3	1	.	.	13
Midwestern State University	654,504	6	0	0	0	8
North Texas State University	4,132,878	34	1	1	0	68
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	.	6	1	.	.	16
Prairie View A&M University	1,373,326	15	1	1	0	15
Sam Houston State University	1,659,651	14	0	5	0	17
Southwest Texas State University	2,615,904	18	2	0	0	48
Stephen F. Austin State University	2,147,351	14	0	4	0	23
Sul Ross State University	676,156	5	0	2	0	11
Tarleton State University	455,623	7	0	0	0	12
Texas A&I University	796,697	7	0	1	0	8
Texas A&M University	7,231,395	52	5	6	0	133
Texas A&M University at Galveston	351,887	3	1	0	0	6
Texas Southern University	1,312,561	12	.	9	.	24
Texas Tech University	3,965,162	36	4	6	0	53
Texas Woman's University	1,623,352	14	1	12	0	15
University of Houston-Clear Lake	793,531	10	0	0	0	17
University of Houston-Downtown	641,554	7	1	.	.	13
University of Houston-University Park	6,383,852	37	7	4	0	120
University of Houston-Victoria	905,348	11	0	.	.	16
University of Texas at Arlington	3,150,289	30	2	8	.	57
University of Texas at Austin	15,808,521	131	14	16	4	373
University of Texas at Dallas	1,843,187	16	.	1	.	39
University of Texas at El Paso	2,541,651	21	3	0	.	50
University of Texas at San Antonio	1,666,163	13	1	0	0	29
University of Texas at Tyler	836,785	5	1	0	0	12
University of Texas-Permian Basin	494,163	4	1	1	1	5
West Texas State University	958,485	12	2	0	0	25
Total:	$70,877,349	588	50	79	5	1,321

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	NON-PROFESSIONAL STAFF: VACANT POSITIONS	TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	TOTAL HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE	HOURS MAIN LIBRARY OPEN PER WEEK	HOURS BRANCHES OPEN PER WEEK: HIGH	HOURS BRANCHES OPEN PER WEEK: LOW
Angelo State University	0	18	12,008	86	.	.
Corpus Christi State University	.	20	17,063	80	.	.
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	0	30	.	80	.	.
East Texas State University	0	40	35,998	92	56	56
Lamar University at Beaumont	.	45	12,044	89	.	.
Laredo State University	.	15	4,107	80	69	69
Midwestern State University	0	14	17,100	85	.	.
North Texas State University	4	105	92,724	102	.	.
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	.	22	16,248	85	.	.
Prairie View A&M University	1	31	17,614	89	45	36
Sam Houston State University	2	36	29,410	99	.	.
Southwest Texas State University	5	70	49,920	93	.	.
Stephen F. Austin State University	0	41	44,096	93	.	.
Sul Ross State University	0	19	13,729	84	.	.
Tarleton State University	0	20	17,911	83	.	.
Texas A&I University	0	17	32,996	90	.	.
Texas A&M University	9	191	151,213	112	.	.
Texas A&M University at Galveston	1	9	3,939	92	.	.
Texas Southern University	.	45	23,881	91	65	40
Texas Tech University	0	95	92,959	93	.	.
Texas Woman's University	2	42	41,388	88	.	.
University of Houston-Clear Lake	0	28	4,713	74	.	.
University of Houston-Downtown	1	20	20,000	78	.	.
University of Houston-University Park	12	167	104,000	103	61	48
University of Houston-Victoria	1	27	12,859	80	20	20
University of Texas at Arlington	.	95	53,621	104	81	79
University of Texas at Austin	21	520	153,920	107	98	45
University of Texas at Dallas	.	59	4,381	70	40	.
University of Texas at El Paso	1	71	75,005	92	78	78
University of Texas at San Antonio	1	42	27,706	84	.	.
University of Texas at Tyler	0	17	10,450	85	.	.
University of Texas-Permian Basin	.	10	5,368	78	.	.
West Texas State University	0	37	23,867	87	.	.
Total:	60	2,012	1,222,238	89 a	61 a	52a

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CIRCULATION OUTSIDE OF LIBRARY	CIRCULATION WITHIN LIBRARY	TOTAL CIRCULATION	AV CIRCULATION OUTSIDE OF LIBRARY	ILL TO OTHER LIBRARIES: LOANS	ILL TO OTHER LIBRARIES: COPIES
Angelo State University	36,256	11,907	48,163	Yes	346	10
Corpus Christi State University	40,445	.	40,445	No	820	409
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	25,168	.	25,168	No	0	0
East Texas State University	109,225	16,816	126,041	Yes	4,027	3,267
Lamar University at Beaumont	121,618	44,917	166,535	Yes	2,824	2,830
Laredo State University	84,118	.	84,118	Yes	0	0
Midwestern State University	50,893	34,328	85,221	Yes	.	.
North Texas State University	293,603	140,696	434,299	Yes	3,428	6,138
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	83,078	7,581	90,659	Yes	93	.
Prairie View A&M University	23,613	5,890	29,503	Yes	63	12
Sam Houston State University	119,400	24,488	143,888	No	1,096	2,011
Southwest Texas State University	118,012	41,069	159,081	Yes	3,004	1,964
Stephen F. Austin State University	111,526	46,870	158,396	Yes	6,195	13,210
Sul Ross State University	26,180	6,645	32,825	Yes	248	77
Tarleton State University	25,619	.	25,619	Yes	445	118
Texas A&I University	55,246	.	55,246	Yes	326	150
Texas A&M University	1,512,840	.	1,512,840	Yes	7,335	22,150
Texas A&M University at Galveston	4,099	.	4,099	Yes	.	.
Texas Southern University	30,952	32,329	63,281	No	3,120	130
Texas Tech University	.	.	.	No	5,075	5,393
Texas Woman's University	251,782	18,863	270,645	Yes	1,883	4,644
University of Houston-Clear Lake	68,332	12,500	80,832	Yes	642	526
University of Houston-Downtown	28,614	10,393	39,007	Yes	583	183
University of Houston-University Park	345,482	59,227	404,709	Yes	4,562	5,229
University of Houston-Victoria	62,839	23,000	85,839	Yes	1,006	364
University of Texas at Arlington	213,239	83,244	296,483	.	2,245	3,790
University of Texas at Austin	1,026,889	736,131	1,763,020	Yes	7,048	4,828
University of Texas at Dallas	63,342	31,144	94,486	Yes	2,022	2,010
University of Texas at El Paso	207,424	31,607	239,031	Yes	1,928	466
University of Texas at San Antonio	149,822	57,554	207,376	Yes	2,617	2,430
University of Texas at Tyler	47,200	5,665	52,865	No	643	140
University of Texas-Permian Basin	24,516	13,036	37,552	Yes	860	387
West Texas State University	49,157	57,542	106,699	No	2,878	2,162
Total:	5,410,529	1,553,442	6,963,971		67,362	85,028

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	ILL FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: LOANS	ILL FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: COPIES	MONTHLY SALARY: DIRECTORS	NUMBER OF ASSISTANT DIRECTORS	LOWEST SALARIES: ASSISTANT DIRECTORS	HIGHEST SALARIES: ASSISTANT DIRECTORS
Angelo State University	174	385	$3,348	.	.	.
Corpus Christi State University	119	410	3,750	.	.	.
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	25	52	2,596	1	2,200	2,200
East Texas State University	1,297	2,309	3,871	1	3,058	3,058
Lamar University at Beaumont	784	1,526	3,777	2	2,838	2,875
Laredo State University	0	0	3,154	.	.	.
Midwestern State University	.	.	3,222	1	2,192	2,192
North Texas State University	1,397	1,771	4,707	1	3,360	3,360
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	693	597	.	.	.	.
Prairie View A&M University	85	36	2,918	2	2,180	2,300
Sam Houston State University	1,247	2,148	4,049	1	2,862	2,862
Southwest Texas State University	1,043	676	4,210	2	2,727	4,072
Stephen F. Austin State University	912	1,138	4,300	2	3,208	3,268
Sul Ross State University	166	223	3,110	3	2,220	2,220
Tarleton State University	331	429	3,006	4	2,004	2,112
Texas A&I University	298	652	3,764	.	.	.
Texas A&M University	3,482	4,385	4,841	2	3,342	3,608
Texas A&M University at Galveston	.	.	2,143	.	.	.
Texas Southern University	51	4	3,781	3	2,103	2,583
Texas Tech University	1,772	1,566	5,016	5	2,438	3,174
Texas Woman's University	1,294	2,626	4,266	.	.	.
University of Houston-Clear Lake	921	1,035	4,518	3	2,148	2,929
University of Houston-Downtown	100	154	3,188	1	2,003	2,003
University of Houston-University Park	3,241	3,324	5,250	2	3,632	3,750
University of Houston-Victoria	449	768	3,511	.	.	.
University of Texas at Arlington	2,523	4,496	4,917	3	2,360	3,433
University of Texas at Austin	5,759	2,418	5,974	7	2,917	3,897
University of Texas at Dallas	1,476	2,109	4,500	4	2,382	2,382
University of Texas at El Paso	1,793	1,846	3,750	2	2,249	2,566
University of Texas at San Antonio	860	741	4,552	2	2,574	2,661
University of Texas at Tyler	712	951	3,280	.	.	.
University of Texas-Permian Basin	288	247	.	.	.	.
West Texas State University	1,244	814	3,482	2	2,258	2,258
Total:	34,536	39,836	$3,895 a	56	$2,576 a	$2,859a

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	NUMBER OF OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	LOWEST SALARIES: OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	HIGHEST SALARIES: OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	AVERAGE SALARY WITH DIRECTOR	AVERAGE SALARY WITHOUT DIRECTOR
Angelo State University	5	$2,266	$2,266	$2,446	$2,266
Corpus Christi State University	10	1,047	3,334	2,332	2,190
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	3	1,111	1,133	1,635	1,394
East Texas State University	15	1,438	2,345	2,170	2,064
Lamar University at Beaumont	12	1,714	2,630	2,374	2,274
Laredo State University	1	1,813	1,813	2,484	1,813
Midwestern State University	4	1,371	1,754	1,918	1,657
North Texas State University	35	1,250	2,733	1,985	1,910
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	.	.	.	.	.
Prairie View A&M University	10	1,459	2,490	2,044	1,972
Sam Houston State University	12	1,982	3,492	2,677	2,571
Southwest Texas State University	18	1,209	2,638	2,026	1,917
Stephen F. Austin State University	16	1,502	3,933	2,570	2,474
Sul Ross State University	4	1,364	2,220	2,189	2,058
Tarleton State University	3	1,416	1,458	1,947	1,796
Texas A&I University	7	1,755	3,265	2,498	2,317
Texas A&M University	46	1,524	6,072	2,432	2,382
Texas A&M University at Galveston	1	1,564	1,564	1,854	1,564
Texas Southern University	8	1,931	2,438	2,299	2,164
Texas Tech University	35	1,198	7,250	2,272	2,203
Texas Woman's University	13	1,458	2,667	2,147	1,984
University of Houston-Clear Lake	6	1,532	1,630	2,134	1,869
University of Houston-Downtown	5	1,458	1,928	1,904	1,691
University of Houston-University Park	37	1,588	3,451	2,395	2,322
University of Houston-Victoria	10	1,545	3,493	2,402	2,292
University of Texas at Arlington	28	1,450	2,866	2,123	2,032
University of Texas at Austin	103	1,373	2,931	2,177	2,108
University of Texas at Dallas	14	1,442	1,885	1,981	1,841
University of Texas at El Paso	17	1,333	2,249	1,991	1,899
University of Texas at San Antonio	9	1,373	2,195	2,110	1,888
University of Texas at Tyler	5	1,625	1,871	2,024	1,772
University of Texas-Permian Basin	3	1,613	1,779	1,684	1,684
West Texas State University	8	1,224	1,932	1,918	1,762
Total:	503	$1,498 a	$2,678 a	$2,161 a	$2,004 a

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES OF GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS	RANK ORDER. NET VOLUMES ADDED	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES PER STUDENT HEADCOUNT	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES PER FACULTY MEMBER HEADCOUNT
Angelo State University	364,376 (19)	151,069 (12)	17,519 (14)	62 (17)	1,679 (10)
Corpus Christi State University	252,535 (23)	89,715 (18)	15,436 (16)	70 (13)	1,494 (12)
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	110,534 (31)	. (33)	3,172 (30)	95 (6)	2,512 (2)
East Texas State University	1,062,231 (6)	310,899 (4)	-8,738 (33)	155 (1)	3,383 (1)
Lamar University at Beaumont	505,207 (14)	. (32)	14,190 (17)	44 (27)	832 (25)
Laredo State University	95,033 (32)	11,299 (25)	4,223 (27)	110 (4)	2,160 (6)
Midwestern State University	321,226 (20)	99,275 (17)	5,133 (26)	68 (15)	1,460 (13)
North Texas State University	1,637,187 (3)	447,047 (2)	51,930 (3)	78 (10)	2,183 (5)
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	112,910 (30)	1,672 (28)	10,708 (19)	. (33)	. (33)
Prairie View A&M University	220,280 (26)	13,568 (23)	1,065 (32)	48 (24)	804 (26)
Sam Houston State University	725,825 (10)	181,745 (11)	25,160 (10)	70 (12)	1,994 (7)
Southwest Texas State University	726,130 (9)	244,623 (6)	35,571 (4)	38 (30)	872 (24)
Stephen F. Austin State University	653,891 (12)	220,470 (9)	29,265 (7)	53 (21)	1,036 (20)
Sul Ross State University	226,117 (25)	6,905 (27)	3,248 (29)	106 (5)	2,217 (4)
Tarleton State University	246,143 (24)	17,755 (22)	3,421 (28)	53 (19)	1,075 (19)
Texas A&I University	444,586 (17)	255,426 (5)	6,464 (24)	87 (9)	1,933 (9)
Texas A&M University	1,532,985 (4)	215,953 (10)	54,354 (2)	43 (28)	687 (28)
Texas A&M University at Galveston	42,736 (33)	. (31)	3,114 (31)	73 (11)	585 (30)
Texas Southern University	421,080 (18)	13,268 (24)	13,687 (18)	52 (22)	948 (22)
Texas Tech University	1,163,935 (5)	78,108 (20)	25,053 (11)	51 (23)	705 (27)
Texas Woman's University	718,462 (11)	114,922 (16)	8,067 (20)	88 (8)	1,144 (17)
University of Houston-Clear Lake	301,423 (21)	19,734 (21)	18,243 (13)	46 (26)	1,116 (18)
University of Houston-Downtown	166,742 (29)	. (30)	7,530 (22)	23 (32)	602 (29)
University of Houston-University Park	1,657,206 (2)	361,145 (3)	29,852 (6)	55 (18)	. (32)
University of Houston-Victoria	266,522 (22)	85,607 (19)	7,576 (21)	68 (14)	1,395 (14)
University of Texas at Arlington	791,947 (7)	225,909 (7)	27,927 (8)	34 (31)	568 (31)
University of Texas at Austin	5,402,357 (1)	628,179 (1)	173,061 (1)	113 (2)	2,468 (3)
University of Texas at Dallas	462,325 (16)	224,435 (8)	26,007 (9)	64 (16)	1,144 (16)
University of Texas at El Paso	744,529 (8)	131,946 (14)	18,694 (12)	53 (20)	1,201 (15)
University of Texas at San Antonio	488,247 (15)	137,639 (13)	30,851 (5)	40 (29)	1,030 (21)
University of Texas at Tyler	171,818 (28)	9,632 (26)	5,943 (25)	47 (25)	881 (23)
University of Texas-Permian Basin	210,536 (27)	. (29)	7,157 (23)	111 (3)	1,986 (8)
West Texas State University	547,364 (13)	127,799 (15)	17,030 (15)	89 (7)	1,577 (11)
Median	444,586	129,873	14,190	63	1,144

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS & BINDING	RANK ORDER. % OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS & BINDING	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES & WAGES	RANK ORDER. % OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES & WAGES	RANK ORDER. OTHER EXPENDITURES
Angelo State University	$373,900 (17)	49 (3)	$330,159 (27)	43 (30)	$59,493 (29)
Corpus Christi State University	263,908 (21)	37 (17)	396,047 (23)	55 (10)	61,767 (28)
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	114,299 (32)	39 (11)	163,049 (30)	56 (9)	13,561 (32)
East Texas State University	608,245 (13)	39 (13)	805,039 (14)	52 (17)	147,677 (14)
Lamar University at Beaumont	723,124 (10)	40 (10)	811,953 (13)	45 (28)	282,172 (9)
Laredo State University	123,325 (30)	26 (31)	247,201 (29)	53 (14)	97,167 (22)
Midwestern State University	232,508 (24)	35 (20)	291,014 (28)	44 (29)	136,265 (16)
North Texas State University	1,133,508 (6)	31 (27)	2,095,792 (4)	57 (8)	450,458 (5)
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	. (33)	. (33)	. (33)	. (33)	. (33)
Prairie View A&M University	123,083 (31)	14 (32)	637,742 (17)	72 (1)	124,367 (17)
Sam Houston State University	713,538 (11)	44 (5)	778,029 (16)	48 (21)	138,084 (15)
Southwest Texas State University	1,005,440 (7)	40 (8)	1,156,466 (8)	47 (23)	321,832 (7)
Stephen F. Austin State University	861,997 (8)	44 (4)	881,914 (10)	45 (27)	217,735 (11)
Sul Ross State University	218,926 (26)	32 (24)	357,720 (25)	51 (18)	118,190 (18)
Tarleton State University	192,000 (29)	30 (29)	375,189 (24)	58 (5)	76,984 (25)
Texas A&I University	322,767 (18)	39 (14)	449,426 (21)	54 (12)	58,214 (30)
Texas A&M University	2,880,550 (2)	40 (9)	3,290,855 (2)	46 (26)	1,002,990 (2)
Texas A&M University at Galveston	196,325 (28)	52 (2)	144,508 (32)	38 (31)	36,582 (31)
Texas Southern University	425,540 (16)	33 (22)	801,448 (15)	62 (2)	73,177 (26)
Texas Tech University	1,772,013 (4)	43 (6)	1,898,501 (5)	46 (25)	461,574 (4)
Texas Woman's University	602,300 (14)	36 (18)	826,984 (11)	49 (19)	251,487 (10)
University of Houston-Clear Lake	243,434 (22)	33 (21)	398,840 (22)	55 (11)	87,208 (23)
University of Houston-Downtown	240,750 (23)	31 (25)	458,961 (20)	60 (4)	69,613 (27)
University of Houston-University Park	2,143,505 (3)	39 (12)	2,576,285 (3)	47 (22)	769,653 (3)
University of Houston-Victoria	226,828 (25)	28 (30)	465,931 (19)	58 (7)	114,924 (19)
University of Texas at Arlington	1,241,699 (5)	38 (16)	1,739,062 (6)	53 (13)	301,722 (8)
University of Texas at Austin	6,721,683 (1)	39 (15)	9,161,771 (1)	53 (15)	1,458,283 (1)
University of Texas at Dallas	600,094 (15)	33 (23)	901,025 (9)	49 (20)	342,426 (6)
University of Texas at El Paso	847,153 (9)	36 (19)	1,389,380 (7)	58 (6)	148,960 (13)
University of Texas at San Antonio	635,945 (12)	41 (7)	814,905 (12)	52 (16)	110,589 (20)
University of Texas at Tyler	217,720 (27)	30 (28)	333,439 (26)	46 (24)	166,700 (12)
University of Texas-Permian Basin	278,632 (20)	52 (1)	150,760 (31)	28 (32)	103,168 (21)
West Texas State University	306,737 (19)	31 (26)	592,376 (18)	60 (3)	85,189 (24)
Median	$399,720	37	$707,886	52	$130,316

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. % OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR OTHER EXPENDITURES	RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES	RANK ORDER. % OF ACADEMIC EXPENDITURES FOR LIBRARY	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT HEADCOUNT	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES PER FACULTY HEADCOUNT
Angelo State University	8 (27)	$763,552 (22)	5.8 (12)	$124 (28)	$3,394 (14)
Corpus Christi State University	9 (24)	721,722 (24)	7.0 (5)	201 (11)	4,539 (9)
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	5 (32)	290,909 (32)	8.1 (3)	262 (6)	5,387 (4)
East Texas State University	9 (20)	1,560,961 (15)	4.5 (23)	219 (7)	4,955 (7)
Lamar University at Beaumont	16 (7)	1,817,249 (11)	6.5 (6)	140 (24)	2,817 (21)
Laredo State University	21 (2)	467,693 (30)	14.0 (1)	504 (2)	9,951 (1)
Midwestern State University	21 (3)	659,787 (27)	5.4 (17)	134 (26)	2,959 (20)
North Texas State University	12 (14)	3,679,758 (5)	. (33)	172 (16)	5,041 (6)
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	. (33)	. (33)	. (32)	. (33)	. (33)
Prairie View A&M University	14 (10)	885,192 (18)	. (27)	200 (12)	3,207 (18)
Sam Houston State University	8 (25)	1,629,651 (13)	5.6 (13)	156 (19)	4,115 (11)
Southwest Texas State University	13 (13)	2,483,738 (7)	6.1 (8)	129 (27)	3,307 (16)
Stephen F. Austin State University	11 (18)	1,961,646 (9)	6.4 (7)	156 (17)	3,070 (19)
Sul Ross State University	17 (6)	694,836 (26)	7.9 (4)	310 (4)	6,494 (3)
Tarleton State University	12 (16)	644,173 (28)	. (31)	139 (25)	2,777 (22)
Texas A&I University	7 (29)	830,407 (19)	4.9 (21)	151 (21)	3,519 (13)
Texas A&M University	14 (12)	7,174,395 (2)	3.2 (26)	195 (13)	3,235 (17)
Texas A&M University at Galveston	10 (19)	377,415 (31)	5.4 (16)	622 (1)	4,901 (8)
Texas Southern University	6 (31)	1,300,165 (16)	. (30)	146 (22)	2,737 (23)
Texas Tech University	11 (17)	4,132,088 (4)	5.4 (14)	181 (14)	2,509 (26)
Texas Woman's University	15 (8)	1,680,771 (12)	5.0 (20)	204 (9)	2,374 (28)
University of Houston-Clear Lake	12 (15)	729,482 (23)	4.2 (25)	114 (30)	2,004 (30)
University of Houston-Downtown	9 (22)	769,324 (21)	6.0 (11)	105 (31)	2,564 (25)
University of Houston-University Park	14 (11)	5,489,443 (3)	4.4 (24)	177 (15)	. (32)
University of Houston-Victoria	14 (9)	807,683 (20)	10.0 (2)	212 (8)	4,273 (10)
University of Texas at Arlington	9 (21)	3,282,483 (6)	5.1 (18)	140 (23)	2,356 (29)
University of Texas at Austin	8 (26)	17,341,737 (1)	. (28)	361 (3)	7,613 (2)
University of Texas at Dallas	19 (5)	1,843,545 (10)	. (29)	. (32)	. (31)
University of Texas at El Paso	6 (30)	2,385,493 (8)	4.7 (22)	156 (18)	3,727 (12)
University of Texas at San Antonio	7 (28)	1,561,439 (14)	5.4 (15)	124 (29)	2,475 (27)
University of Texas at Tyler	23 (1)	717,859 (25)	6.0 (9)	203 (10)	3,386 (15)
University of Texas-Permian Basin	19 (4)	532,560 (29)	6.0 (10)	266 (5)	5,221 (5)
West Texas State University	9 (23)	984,302 (17)	5.0 (19)	152 (20)	2,660 (24)
Median	12	$1,142,234	5.5	$172	$3,347

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER, OPERATING BUDGET	RANK ORDER, BUDGETED EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT HEADCOUNT	RANK ORDER, BUDGETED EXPENDITURES PER FACULTY HEADCOUNT	NUMBER OF BUDGETED POSITIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS PER 1,000 STUDENTS
Angelo State University	$788,978 (23)	$134 (29)	$3,636 (16)	6 (27)	1 (30)
Corpus Christi State University	726,644 (24)	200 (14)	4,300 (13)	8 (21)	2 (11)
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	269,550 (32)	231 (9)	6,126 (4)	3 (32)	2 (7)
East Texas State University	1,466,723 (15)	214 (11)	4,671 (9)	17 (9)	2 (6)
Lamar University at Beaumont	2,011,244 (10)	173 (18)	3,313 (20)	13 (16)	1 (28)
Laredo State University	594,234 (28)	686 (1)	13,505 (1)	3 (33)	3 (3)
Midwestern State University	654,504 (26)	139 (25)	2,975 (23)	6 (26)	1 (25)
North Texas State University	4,132,878 (4)	197 (16)	5,511 (5)	34 (5)	2 (14)
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	. (33)	. (33)	. (33)	6 (25)	. (33)
Prairie View A&M University	1,373,326 (16)	298 (5)	5,012 (6)	15 (11)	3 (2)
Sam Houston State University	1,659,651 (13)	161 (22)	4,559 (12)	14 (14)	1 (23)
Southwest Texas State University	2,615,904 (7)	136 (28)	3,140 (22)	18 (8)	1 (32)
Stephen F. Austin State University	2,147,351 (9)	173 (19)	3,403 (19)	14 (13)	1 (27)
Sul Ross State University	676,156 (25)	318 (4)	6,629 (3)	5 (29)	2 (8)
Tarleton State University	455,623 (30)	98 (31)	1,990 (31)	7 (24)	2 (16)
Texas A&I University	796,697 (21)	156 (23)	3,464 (18)	7 (23)	1 (22)
Texas A&M University	7,231,395 (2)	203 (13)	3,243 (21)	52 (2)	1 (19)
Texas A&M University at Galveston	351,887 (31)	600 (2)	4,820 (7)	3 (31)	5 (1)
Texas Southern University	1,312,561 (17)	162 (21)	2,956 (24)	12 (18)	1 (17)
Texas Tech University	3,965,162 (5)	173 (20)	2,403 (28)	36 (4)	2 (15)
Texas Woman's University	1,623,352 (14)	198 (15)	2,585 (27)	14 (12)	2 (13)
University of Houston-Clear Lake	793,531 (22)	121 (30)	2,939 (25)	10 (20)	1 (20)
University of Houston-Downtown	641,554 (27)	90 (32)	2,316 (29)	7 (22)	1 (31)
University of Houston-University Park	6,383,852 (3)	214 (12)	. (32)	37 (3)	1 (26)
University of Houston-Victoria	905,348 (19)	232 (8)	4,740 (8)	11 (19)	3 (4)
University of Texas at Arlington	3,150,289 (6)	136 (27)	2,258 (30)	30 (6)	1 (24)
University of Texas at Austin	15,808,521 (1)	330 (3)	7,222 (2)	131 (1)	3 (5)
University of Texas at Dallas	1,843,187 (11)	257 (7)	4,562 (11)	16 (10)	2 (9)
University of Texas at El Paso	2,541,651 (8)	180 (17)	4,099 (15)	21 (7)	1 (18)
University of Texas at San Antonio	1,666,163 (12)	137 (26)	3,515 (17)	13 (15)	1 (29)
University of Texas at Tyler	836,785 (20)	230 (10)	4,291 (14)	5 (28)	1 (21)
University of Texas-Permian Basin	494,163 (29)	261 (6)	4,662 (10)	4 (30)	2 (10)
West Texas State University	958,485 (18)	155 (24)	2,762 (26)	12 (17)	2 (12)
Median	$1,342,944	$188	$3,636	12	1

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS / 100 FACULTY	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 1,000 STUDENTS	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY	RANK ORDER. TOTAL CIRCULATION
Angelo State University	3 (19)	18 (27)	3 (30)	8 (23)	48,163 (24)
Corpus Christi State University	4 (9)	20 (24)	6 (13)	12 (10)	40,445 (25)
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	6 (1)	30 (19)	25 (1)	68 (1)	25,168 (31)
East Texas State University	5 (6)	40 (15)	6 (10)	13 (8)	126,041 (13)
Lamar University at Beaumont	2 (30)	45 (10)	4 (24)	7 (24)	166,535 (9)
Laredo State University	6 (4)	15 (30)	17 (2)	34 (2)	84,118 (19)
Midwestern State University	3 (21)	14 (31)	3 (31)	6 (30)	85,221 (18)
North Texas State University	5 (8)	105 (4)	5 (18)	14 (6)	434,299 (3)
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	. (33)	22 (22)	. (33)	. (33)	90,659 (16)
Prairie View A&M University	5 (5)	31 (18)	7 (8)	11 (12)	29,503 (29)
Sam Houston State University	4 (12)	36 (17)	3 (26)	10 (16)	143,888 (12)
Southwest Texas State University	2 (31)	70 (8)	4 (25)	8 (22)	159,081 (10)
Stephen F. Austin State University	2 (27)	41 (14)	3 (29)	6 (29)	158,396 (11)
Sul Ross State University	5 (7)	19 (26)	9 (5)	18 (4)	32,825 (28)
Tarleton State University	3 (17)	20 (23)	4 (20)	9 (19)	25,619 (30)
Texas A&I University	3 (18)	17 (28)	3 (28)	7 (25)	55,246 (22)
Texas A&M University	2 (25)	191 (2)	5 (14)	9 (20)	1,512,840 (2)
Texas A&M University at Galveston	4 (10)	9 (33)	15 (3)	12 (9)	4,099 (32)
Texas Southern University	3 (22)	45 (11)	6 (12)	10 (15)	63,281 (21)
Texas Tech University	2 (28)	95 (5)	4 (22)	6 (31)	. (33)
Texas Woman's University	2 (26)	42 (13)	5 (16)	7 (28)	270,645 (6)
University of Houston-Clear Lake	4 (14)	28 (20)	4 (21)	10 (14)	80,832 (20)
University of Houston-Downtown	3 (24)	20 (25)	3 (32)	7 (26)	39,007 (26)
University of Houston-University Park	. (32)	167 (3)	6 (11)	. (32)	404,709 (4)
University of Houston-Victoria	6 (3)	27 (21)	7 (7)	14 (7)	85,839 (17)
University of Texas at Arlington	2 (29)	95 (6)	4 (23)	7 (27)	296,483 (5)
University of Texas at Austin	6 (2)	520 (1)	11 (4)	24 (3)	1,763,020 (1)
University of Texas at Dallas	4 (11)	59 (9)	8 (6)	14 (5)	94,486 (15)
University of Texas at El Paso	3 (16)	71 (7)	5 (17)	11 (11)	239,031 (7)
University of Texas at San Antonio	3 (20)	42 (12)	3 (27)	9 (18)	207,376 (8)
University of Texas at Tyler	3 (23)	17 (29)	5 (19)	8 (21)	52,865 (23)
University of Texas-Permian Basin	4 (13)	10 (32)	5 (15)	9 (17)	37,552 (27)
West Texas State University	3 (15)	37 (16)	6 (9)	11 (13)	106,699 (14)
Median	3	36	5	10	88,249

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER CIRCULATION OUTSIDE LIBRARY	RANK ORDER CIRCULATION WITHIN LIBRARY	RANK ORDER. MONTHLY SALARY OF DIRECTOR	RANK ORDER. AVERAGE MONTHLY SALARY WITH DIRECTOR	RANK ORDER. AVERAGE MONTHLY SALARY WITH-OUT DIRECTOR
Angelo State University	36,256 (24)	11,907 (20)	$3,348 (22)	$2,446 (5)	$2,266 (8)
Corpus Christi State University	40,445 (23)	. (33)	3,750 (19)	2,332 (10)	2,190 (10)
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	25,168 (29)	. (32)	2,596 (30)	1,635 (32)	1,394 (32)
East Texas State University	109,225 (13)	16,816 (17)	3,871 (14)	2,170 (15)	2,064 (13)
Lamar University at Beaumont	121,618 (9)	44,917 (8)	3,777 (16)	2,374 (9)	2,274 (7)
Laredo State University	84,118 (14)	. (31)	3,154 (26)	2,484 (4)	1,813 (24)
Midwestern State University	50,893 (20)	34,328 (10)	3,222 (24)	1,918 (28)	1,657 (30)
North Texas State University	293,603 (4)	140,696 (2)	4,707 (6)	1,985 (24)	1,910 (19)
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	83,078 (15)	7,581 (22)	. (33)	. (33)	. (33)
Prairie View A&M University	23,613 (31)	5,890 (24)	2,918 (29)	2,044 (20)	1,972 (17)
Sam Houston State University	119,400 (10)	24,488 (14)	4,049 (13)	2,677 (1)	2,571 (1)
Southwest Texas State University	118,012 (11)	41,069 (9)	4,210 (12)	2,026 (21)	1,917 (18)
Stephen F. Austin State University	111,526 (12)	46,870 (7)	4,300 (10)	2,570 (2)	2,474 (2)
Sul Ross State University	26,180 (27)	6,645 (23)	3,110 (27)	2,189 (13)	2,058 (14)
Tarleton State University	25,619 (28)	. (30)	3,006 (28)	1,947 (26)	1,796 (25)
Texas A&I University	55,246 (19)	. (29)	3,764 (17)	2,498 (3)	2,317 (5)
Texas A&M University	1,512,840 (1)	. (28)	4,841 (5)	2,432 (6)	2,382 (3)
Texas A&M University at Galveston	4,099 (32)	. (27)	2,143 (31)	1,854 (30)	1,564 (31)
Texas Southern University	30,952 (25)	32,329 (11)	3,781 (15)	2,299 (11)	2,164 (11)
Texas Tech University	. (33)	. (26)	5,016 (3)	2,272 (12)	2,203 (9)
Texas Woman's University	251,782 (5)	18,863 (16)	4,266 (11)	2,147 (16)	1,984 (16)
University of Houston-Clear Lake	68,332 (16)	12,500 (19)	4,518 (8)	2,134 (17)	1,869 (22)
University of Houston-Downtown	28,614 (26)	10,393 (21)	3,188 (25)	1,904 (29)	1,691 (28)
University of Houston-University Park	345,482 (3)	59,227 (4)	5,250 (2)	2,395 (8)	2,322 (4)
University of Houston-Victoria	62,839 (18)	23,000 (15)	3,511 (20)	2,402 (7)	2,292 (6)
University of Texas at Arlington	213,239 (6)	83,244 (3)	4,917 (4)	2,123 (18)	2,032 (15)
University of Texas at Austin	1,026,889 (2)	736,131 (1)	5,974 (1)	2,177 (14)	2,108 (12)
University of Texas at Dallas	63,342 (17)	31,144 (13)	4,500 (9)	1,981 (25)	1,841 (23)
University of Texas at El Paso	207,424 (7)	31,607 (12)	3,750 (18)	1,991 (23)	1,899 (20)
University of Texas at San Antonio	149,822 (8)	57,554 (5)	4,552 (7)	2,110 (19)	1,888 (21)
University of Texas at Tyler	47,200 (22)	5,665 (25)	3,280 (23)	2,024 (22)	1,772 (26)
University of Texas-Permian Basin	24,516 (30)	13,036 (18)	. (32)	1,684 (31)	1,684 (29)
West Texas State University	49,157 (21)	57,542 (6)	3,482 (21)	1,918 (27)	1,762 (27)
Median	65,837	31,144	$3,777	$2,141	$1,978

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 1000 STUDENT FTE's	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES PER STUDENT FTE	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT FTE	RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT FTE	RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROF. LIBRN. / 1000 STUDENT FTE's
Angelo State University	3 (28)	72 (15)	$144 (30)	$156 (25)	1 (27)
Corpus Christi State University	9 (8)	109 (10)	289 (10)	314 (10)	3 (8)
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	42 (1)	157 (4)	420 (3)	383 (7)	4 (5)
East Texas State University	8 (10)	203 (2)	282 (11)	280 (11)	3 (7)
Lamar University at Beaumont	5 (21)	53 (23)	171 (23)	210 (16)	1 (24)
Laredo State University	25 (3)	159 (3)	793 (1)	992 (1)	4 (4)
Midwestern State University	4 (24)	94 (13)	193 (18)	192 (18)	2 (16)
North Texas State University	6 (15)	95 (12)	227 (12)	241 (13)	2 (14)
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	. (33)	. (33)	. (33)	. (33)	. (33)
Prairie View A&M University	7 (12)	53 (22)	217 (14)	331 (9)	4 (6)
Sam Houston State University	3 (27)	70 (17)	156 (26)	160 (24)	1 (25)
Southwest Texas State University	4 (26)	42 (28)	144 (29)	150 (26)	1 (29)
Stephen F. Austin State University	3 (29)	53 (24)	171 (24)	173 (22)	1 (28)
Sul Ross State University	12 (6)	143 (5)	401 (5)	427 (4)	3 (9)
Tarleton State University	5 (20)	60 (19)	155 (27)	110 (29)	2 (18)
Texas A&I University	4 (25)	106 (11)	183 (20)	189 (19)	2 (19)
Texas A&M University	6 (17)	46 (26)	210 (15)	218 (15)	2 (22)
Texas A&M University at Galveston	15 (4)	71 (16)	622 (2)	587 (3)	5 (2)
Texas Southern University	6 (14)	57 (20)	177 (21)	179 (20)	2 (20)
Texas Tech University	. (32)	. (32)	218 (13)	. (32)	. (32)
Texas Woman's University	7 (13)	121 (7)	290 (9)	274 (12)	2 (12)
University of Houston-Clear Lake	5 (19)	54 (21)	140 (31)	143 (27)	2 (17)
University of Houston-Downtown	4 (23)	35 (29)	160 (25)	136 (28)	1 (23)
University of Houston-University Park	. (31)	. (31)	209 (16)	. (31)	. (31)
University of Houston-Victoria	11 (7)	114 (9)	347 (7)	386 (5)	5 (3)
University of Texas at Arlington	5 (18)	43 (27)	174 (22)	170 (23)	2 (21)
University of Texas at Austin	12 (5)	122 (6)	387 (6)	356 (8)	3 (10)
University of Texas at Dallas	28 (2)	222 (1)	. (32)	886 (2)	8 (1)
University of Texas at El Paso	6 (16)	64 (18)	188 (19)	220 (14)	2 (15)
University of Texas at San Antonio	4 (22)	51 (25)	155 (28)	173 (21)	1 (26)
University of Texas at Tyler	8 (11)	79 (14)	337 (8)	385 (6)	2 (13)
University of Texas-Permian Basin	. (30)	. (30)	416 (4)	. (30)	. (30)
West Texas State University	8 (9)	119 (8)	199 (17)	208 (17)	3 (11)
Median	6	72	$209	$218	2

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	LOWEST MONTHLY SALARY PAID TO LIBRARIANS
Angelo State University	$2,266 (1)
Corpus Christi State University	1,047 (32)
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	1,111 (31)
East Texas State University	1,438 (20)
Lamar University at Beaumont	1,714 (6)
Laredo State University	1,813 (4)
Midwestern State University	1,371 (24)
North Texas State University	1,250 (27)
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	. (33)
Prairie View A&M University	1,459 (15)
Sam Houston State University	1,982 (2)
Southwest Texas State University	1,209 (29)
Stephen F. Austin State University	1,502 (14)
Sul Ross State University	1,364 (25)
Tarleton State University	1,416 (21)
Texas A&I University	1,755 (5)
Texas A&M University	1,524 (13)
Texas A&M University at Galveston	1,564 (10)
Texas Southern University	1,931 (3)
Texas Tech University	1,198 (30)
Texas Woman's University	1,458 (17)
University of Houston-Clear Lake	1,532 (12)
University of Houston-Downtown	1,458 (16)
University of Houston-University Park	1,588 (9)
University of Houston-Victoria	1,545 (11)
University of Texas at Arlington	1,450 (18)
University of Texas at Austin	1,373 (22)
University of Texas at Dallas	1,442 (19)
University of Texas at El Paso	1,333 (26)
University of Texas at San Antonio	1,373 (23)
University of Texas at Tyler	1,625 (7)
University of Texas-Permian Basin	1,613 (8)
West Texas State University	1,224 (28)
Median	$1,458

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CLASSROOM DISTRIBUTION/ CIRCULATION OF SOFTWARE	IN-LIBRARY MATERIALS USE	TOTAL USE OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	NUMBER OF PRODUCTION REQUESTS PER YEAR	ESTIMATED MAN-HOURS USED TO MEET PRODUCTION REQUESTS	PROFESSIONAL AV STAFF: BUDGETED POSITIONS (FTE)
Angelo State University	.	.	.	11,501	492	0
Corpus Christi State University	.	.	.	.	.	1
East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	.	.	25,168	103	2,850	2
East Texas State University	.	.	126,041	.	.	0
Lamar University at Beaumont	443	377,016	543,994	51	200	1
Laredo State University	4,280	52,033	140,431	0	0	.
Midwestern State University	.	.	.	0	0	0
North Texas State University	.	.	434,299	.	.	2
Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	.	187,000	277,659	.	.	.
Prairie View A&M University	521	58,031	88,055	.	.	0
Sam Houston State University	0	233,400	377,288	.	.	0
Southwest Texas State University	.	.	159,081	1,368	10,400	4
Stephen F. Austin State University	0	323,701	482,097	0	0	0
Sul Ross State University	2,654	93,300	128,779	1,287	216	1
Tarleton State University	.	18,420	.	4,388	.	1
Texas A&I University	.	.	.	.	.	1
Texas A&M University	.	1,181,524	.	.	.	0
Texas A&M University at Galveston	.	.	.	0	0	0
Texas Southern University	.	53,000	116,281	.	.	.
Texas Tech University	.	.	.	.	.	.
Texas Woman's University	3,000	91,495	365,140	1,750	.	1
University of Houston-Clear Lake	.	.	80,832	.	.	1
University of Houston-Downtown	872	26,803	66,682	371	1,500	.
University of Houston-University Park	0	848,012	1,252,721	1,642	.	6
University of Houston-Victoria	.	62,542	148,381	.	.	.
University of Texas at Arlington	.	359,261	655,744	.	.	.
University of Texas at Austin	0	2,128,751	3,891,771	.	.	0
University of Texas at Dallas	471	.	94,957	.	.	3
University of Texas at El Paso	.	307,646	546,677	0	0	0
University of Texas at San Antonio	0	213,556	420,932	.	.	0
University of Texas at Tyler	2,530	24,357	79,752	.	.	0
University of Texas-Permian Basin	.	8,930	46,482	.	.	.
West Texas State University	.	35,254	141,953	.	.	0
Total:	14,771	6,684,032	10,691,197	22,461	15,658	24

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

FOUR YEAR PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

	VOLUMES WITHDRAWN	NET VOLUMES ADDED	VOLUMES HELD	GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (PIECES)
Abilene Christian University	1,302	7,097	267,081	38,268	339,962	462,826
Amber University	198	332	12,000	0	103	1,854
American Technological University	130	862	41,933	95	20,274	.
Arlington Baptist College	0	52	21,099	0	403	427
Austin College	5,221	3,801	168,945	26,651	22,280	132,810
Baylor University	.	.	1,666,945	491,257	10,413	800,968
Concordia Lutheran College	263	3,035	40,409	.	15,977	.
Dallas Baptist College	8,587	-3,703	170,392	48,030	108,504	347,090
East Texas Baptist University	113	1,636	99,208	0	2,503	7,220
Hardin-Simmons University	2,608	13,411	347,363	170,949	9,554	13,723
Houston Baptist University	674	5,371	130,990	0	.	200,694
Howard Payne University	1,023	679	119,714	17,259	.	.
Huston-Tillotson College	0	1,226	71,994	0	118	50,885
Incarnate Word College	722	3,515	160,626	.	.	21,037
LeTourneau College	298	1,529	96,915	.	40,095	76,602
Lubbock Christian College	0	2,776	81,819	3,930	1,402	51,486
McMurry College	1,359	2,329	128,280	0	2,272	6,889
Our Lady Of The Lake University	.	.	.	.	10	21,838
Paul Quinn College	.	.	88,187	.	30,550	.
Schreiner College	263	6,797	34,122	0	.	10,210
Southern Methodist University	6,434	44,272	1,382,476	428,032	289,416	605,395
Southwestern Adventist College	120	2,311	86,145	0	1,757	42,750
Southwestern Christian College	10	389	23,160	835	0	0
Southwestern University	295	8,188	162,121	3,694	455	9,099
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	84	6,383	263,244	87,947	26,712	133,560
Texas Christian University	833	29,791	1,131,715	.	130,500	.
Texas Lutheran College	1	2,804	130,216	1,430	54	2,947
Texas Wesleyan College	.	10,000	175,000	.	132,225	202,245
Trinity University	13,265	41,808	693,356	198,815	.	864,336
University of Dallas	812	6,157	178,325	.	68,583	107,664
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	134	1,528	115,677	0	10,045	25,154
University of St. Thomas	142	6,604	111,013	.	150	27,500
Wayland Baptist University	175	2,213	98,623	9,372	3,607	38,305
Total:	45,066	213,193	8,299,093	1,526,564	1,267,924	4,265,514

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	AV MATERIALS (TITLES)	OTHER ITEMS (TITLES)	PERIODICAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED	SERIAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED (EXCLUDING PERIODICALS)	FY 84 FACULTY HEADCOUNT	FY 84 FACULTY FTE
Abilene Christian University	35,776	543	1,891	.	.	.
Amber University	505	.	136	6	39	.
American Technological University	8	11	274	15	26	19
Arlington Baptist College	830	46	126	0	.	.
Austin College	1,221	0	761	400	86	76
Baylor University	169,574	.	5,531	.	596	542
Concordia Lutheran College	2,500	.	519	.	33	28
Dallas Baptist College	2,020	28	530	154	89	55
East Texas Baptist University	18,655	.	677	0	59	49
Hardin-Simmons University	7,871	0	1,041	.	120	103
Houston Baptist University	3,224	0	828	0	110	122
Howard Payne University	764	.	710	.	79	.
Huston-Tillotson College	2,916	1,262	318	130	48	35
Incarnate Word College	31,119	4,997	639	.	118	77
LeTourneau College	2,651	6,015	448	19	56	61
Lubbock Christian College	371	0	541	0	82	50
McMurry College	1,131	0	463	121	117	88
Our Lady Of The Lake University	348	.	792	.	66	75
Paul Quinn College	.	189	131	0	.	.
Schreiner College	3,784	800	311	27	44	31
Southern Methodist University	13,428	186,423	4,678	2,345	631	570
Southwestern Adventist College	32,125	0	472	0	65	48
Southwestern Christian College	1,917	963	193	7	22	16
Southwestern University	331	5,180	770	183	89	72
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	12,735	.	1,249	112	159	117
Texas Christian University	9,800	2,560	5,790	5,085	.	385
Texas Lutheran College	5,502	12,552	600	.	62	68
Texas Wesleyan College	.	.	1,075	.	86	92
Trinity University	10,060	2,556	3,001	1,104	283	242
University of Dallas	2,000	73	801	301	174	124
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	280	2,202	503	0	86	74
University of St. Thomas	2,605	.	700	225	196	142
Wayland Baptist University	3,250	.	601	185	133	85
Total:	379,301	226,400	37,100	10,419	3,754	3,444

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	FY 84 UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 GRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 TOTAL STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 FULL TIME STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 PART TIME STUDENTS (FTE)	FY 84 TOTAL STUDENT (FTE)
Abilene Christian University	.	.	.	.	.	.
Amber University	407	461	868	.	.	.
American Technological University	286	206	492	143	202	345
Arlington Baptist College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Austin College	1,150	24	1,174	1,146	12	1,158
Baylor University	9,640	1,350	10,990	10,136	428	10,564
Concordia Lutheran College	464	.	464	433	14	447
Dallas Baptist College	1,434	117	1,551	705	302	1,007
East Texas Baptist University	714	0	714	562	73	635
Hardin-Simmons University	1,631	203	1,834	1,303	230	1,533
Houston Baptist University	1,905	538	2,443	1,664	433	2,097
Howard Payne University	954	0	954	762	88	850
Huston-Tillotson College	510	59	569	510	29	539
Incarnate Word College	1,091	259	1,350	826	270	1,096
LeTourneau College	906	.	906	843	25	868
Lubbock Christian College	1,038	0	1,038	849	75	924
McMurry College	1,525	0	1,525	841	275	1,116
Our Lady Of The Lake University	1,160	524	1,684	779	403	1,182
Paul Quinn College	.	.	.	326	29	355
Schreiner College	489	0	489	386	26	412
Southern Methodist University	6,150	3,115	9,265	7,320	729	8,049
Southwestern Adventist College	683	0	683	562	25	587
Southwestern Christian College	272	.	272	236	7	243
Southwestern University	992	9	1,001	939	33	972
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	2,100	470	2,570	2,100	230	2,330
Texas Christian University	5,711	1,036	6,747	5,105	799	5,904
Texas Lutheran College	1,014	0	1,014	930	58	988
Texas Wesleyan College	1,193	117	1,310	900	180	1,080
Trinity University	2,388	537	2,925	2,343	273	2,616
University of Dallas	1,077	1,389	2,466	1,280	577	1,857
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	1,123	53	1,176	797	155	952
University of St. Thomas	1,424	559	1,983	1,088	298	1,386
Wayland Baptist University	1,686	123	1,809	771	330	1,101
Total:	51,117	11,149	62,266	46,585	6,607	53,192

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	FY 85 FACULTY HEADCOUNT	FY 85 FACULTY FTE	FY 85 UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 85 GRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 85 TOTAL STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 85 FULL TIME STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)
Abilene Christian University	177	208	3,956	549	4,505	3,665
Amber University	45	.	364	504	868	.
American Technological University	32	21	269	241	510	152
Arlington Baptist College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Austin College	85	79	1,177	21	1,198	1,173
Baylor University	636	573	10,150	1,379	11,529	10,566
Concordia Lutheran College	34	28	444	.	444	419
Dallas Baptist College	103	55	1,523	103	1,626	789
East Texas Baptist University	60	49	705	0	705	512
Hardin-Simmons University	125	103	1,611	206	1,817	1,253
Houston Baptist University	117	133	2,111	620	2,731	1,987
Howard Payne University	75	4	850	0	850	634
Huston-Tillotson College	47	36	524	20	544	461
Incarnate Word College	119	71	1,033	263	1,296	780
LeTourneau College	54	58	791	.	791	727
Lubbock Christian College	94	62	1,035	0	1,035	857
McMurry College	125	90	1,657	0	1,657	924
Our Lady Of The Lake University	69	78	1,177	518	1,695	770
Paul Quinn College	.	.	.	.	.	395
Schreiner College	50	41	518	0	518	412
Southern Methodist University	654	553	5,954	3,094	9,048	7,204
Southwestern Adventist College	66	49	734	0	734	560
Southwestern Christian College	17	13	222	.	222	215
Southwestern University	96	76	1,081	8	1,089	1,036
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	164	123	2,107	475	2,582	2,107
Texas Christian University	.	386	5,819	1,106	6,925	5,295
Texas Lutheran College	60	62	1,011	0	1,011	931
Texas Wesleyan College	75	82	1,246	191	1,437	948
Trinity University	270	236	2,335	424	2,759	2,336
University of Dallas	188	127	1,078	1,475	2,553	1,268
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	84	75	1,251	51	1,302	837
University of St. Thomas	166	120	1,211	600	1,811	992
Wayland Baptist University	149	86	1,783	125	1,908	645
Total:	4,036	3,675	55,727	11,973	67,700	50,850

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	FY 85 PART TIME STUDENTS (FTE)	FY 85 TOTAL STUDENTS (FTE)	EXPENDITURES STATE/INSTS: MATERIALS	EXPENDITURES STATE/INSTS: AV MATERIALS	EXPENDITURES STATE/INSTS: BINDING	EXPENDITURES STATE/INSTS: SALARIES
Abilene Christian University	331	3,996	$204,972	.	$16,417	$364,027
Amber University	.	.	.	.	.	.
American Technological University	163	315	25,620	.	.	35,820
Arlington Baptist College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Austin College	10	1,183	159,900	795	5,349	139,409
Baylor University	461	11,027	1,321,696	42,605	48,633	1,266,244
Concordia Lutheran College	12	431	20,242	6,518	1,029	53,621
Dallas Baptist College	316	1,105	52,954	.	.	160,684
East Texas Baptist University	81	593	85,325	7,005	3,888	111,600
Hardin-Simmons University	248	1,501	105,300	.	7,600	193,560
Houston Baptist University	404	2,391	170,248	.	11,499	230,304
Howard Payne University	209	843	58,017	402	4,944	82,020
Huston-Tillotson College	37	498	20,392	.	487	87,057
Incarnate Word College	270	1,050	79,099	.	10,000	139,850
LeTourneau College	29	756	41,517	.	1,705	106,920
Lubbock Christian College	70	927	.	0	.	69,758
McMurry College	278	1,202	88,345	0	5,233	91,936
Our Lady Of The Lake University	429	1,199	97,628	.	7,500	233,640
Paul Quinn College	15	410	.	0	0	38,591
Schreiner College	50	462	141,674	2,054	3,859	66,141
Southern Methodist University	686	7,890	957,305	.	43,903	1,401,967
Southwestern Adventist College	38	598	54,012	1,750	2,381	57,593
Southwestern Christian College	6	221	12,862	.	49	28,560
Southwestern University	25	1,061	242,500	.	5,000	234,598
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	233	2,340	138,285	7,000	6,000	215,217
Texas Christian University	764	6,059	677,844	.	34,051	895,902
Texas Lutheran College	40	971	31,975	.	3,648	99,889
Texas Wesleyan College	220	1,168	118,000	.	18,000	191,308
Trinity University	203	2,539	846,559	.	36,190	947,018
University of Dallas	625	1,893	117,756	.	5,941	213,249
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	169	1,006	44,896	3,378	3,261	79,413
University of St. Thomas	273	1,265	181,956	.	11,317	118,125
Wayland Baptist University	454	1,099	79,995	.	3,714	100,340
Total:	7,149	57,999	$6,176,874	$71,507	$301,598	$8,054,361

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: STUDENT ASSISTANCE WAGES	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: EQUIPMENT	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: TRAVEL	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: MISCELLANEOUS	TOTAL STATE/INST$
Abilene Christian University	$57,569	$33,443	$9,506	$5,848	$87,642	$779,424
Amber University	.	.	.	.	.	.
American Technological University	1,621	1,405	3,730	303	213	68,712
Arlington Baptist College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Austin College	3,782	8,757	0	0	41,191	358,388
Baylor University	63,078	80,035	11,475	19,336	525,032	3,335,529
Concordia Lutheran College	1,098	754	.	.	1,063	77,807
Dallas Baptist College	3,468	539	.	263	27,545	245,453
East Texas Baptist University	9,614	954	0	135	14,529	226,045
Hardin-Simmons University	46,530	5,890	32,700	1,200	34,175	426,955
Houston Baptist University	.	14,903	.	964	73,948	501,866
Howard Payne University	.	0	.	0	11,074	156,055
Huston-Tillotson College	1,911	121	10,837	77	9,166	130,048
Incarnate Word College	.	349	.	200	20,707	250,205
LeTourneau College	5,655	3,137	5,529	445	12,592	177,500
Lubbock Christian College	.	0	.	0	.	101,388
McMurry College	3,216	0	20,048	300	0	209,078
Our Lady Of The Lake University	.	27,950	.	2,625	22,800	392,143
Paul Quinn College	2,763	0	.	.	7,182	48,536
Schreiner College	5,025	17,105	3,958	96	10,276	248,134
Southern Methodist University	147,701	39,372	9,437	19,824	496,562	3,116,071
Southwestern Adventist College	33,677	0	.	190	47,768	195,621
Southwestern Christian College	1,057	.	.	60	286	42,874
Southwestern University	28,490	5,107	18,850	1,000	27,500	563,045
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	10,568	12,000	3,000	1,900	51,640	438,610
Texas Christian University	98,707	14,374	7,789	2,286	278,591	2,009,544
Texas Lutheran College	12,529	2,248	180	314	5,263	156,046
Texas Wesleyan College	16,500	5,000	6,500	.	2,000	357,308
Trinity University	92,052	4,769	198,632	16,368	166,390	2,307,978
University of Dallas	24,634	4,353	68,715	1,400	28,253	464,301
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	3,368	.	18,000	334	33,060	182,332
University of St. Thomas	19,366	2,750	825	695	34,678	369,712
Wayland Baptist University	6,932	3,098	4,713	1,052	12,630	212,474
Total:	$700,911	$288,413	$434,424	$77,215	$2,083,756	$18,149,182

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	EXPENDITURES FEDERAL FUNDS: MATERIALS & BINDING	EXPENDITURES FEDERAL FUNDS: SALARIES & WAGES	EXPENDITURES FEDERAL FUNDS: OTHER EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES OTHER FUNDS: MATERIALS & BINDING	EXPENDITURES OTHER FUNDS: SALARIES & WAGES	EXPENDITURES OTHER FUNDS: OTHER EXPENDITURES
Abilene Christian University	.	$5,000	.	.	.	.
Amber University	.	.	.	.	.	.
American Technological University	0	6,487	0	0	0	0
Arlington Baptist College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Austin College	0	19,581	0	15,510	0	0
Baylor University	.	185,352	.	36,310	3,669	40,767
Concordia Lutheran College	881	1,956	.	66,886	.	.
Dallas Baptist College	.	13,872	.	2,764	.	.
East Texas Baptist University	0	10,754	0	610	0	0
Hardin-Simmons University	.	31,020	.	515	.	.
Houston Baptist University	.	26,690	.	.	.	.
Howard Payne University	.	.	.	4,005	.	8,564
Huston-Tillotson College	.	.	.	198	.	.
Incarnate Word College	27,004	46,900	6,719	1,540	.	2,420
LeTourneau College	890	6,568	.	239	.	.
Lubbock Christian College	0	0	0	12,372	0	0
McMurry College	0	12,865	0	977	0	0
Our Lady Of The Lake University	.	39,632	.	10,000	.	.
Paul Quinn College	4,658	25,828	3,619	0	.	.
Schreiner College	0	0	0	12,170	0	10,000
Southern Methodist University	0	7,210	0	513,967	0	0
Southwestern Adventist College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Southwestern Christian College	5,940	10,298	30,140	.	.	.
Southwestern University	.	1,945	.	12,500	.	.
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	2,500	35,008	370	3,500	.	.
Texas Christian University	.	.	.	17,900	.	.
Texas Lutheran College	.	.	.	12,942	.	.
Texas Wesleyan College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Trinity University	.	.	.	316,874	.	.
University of Dallas	890	36,361	.	77,740	.	.
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	.	1,200	.	70	.	.
University of St. Thomas	.	7,299	.	.	.	.
Wayland Baptist University	.	8,051	.	.	.	.
Total:	$42,763	$539,877	$40,848	$1,119,589	$3,669	$61,751

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	TOTAL EXPENDITURES: FEDERAL & OTHER FUNDS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES ALL SOURCES	% OF ACADEMIC EXPENDITURES FOR LIBRARY	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: MATERIALS	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: AV MATERIALS	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: BINDING
Abilene Christian University	$5,000	$784,424	3.3	$131,141	.	$16,100
Amber University			.	33,500	.	0
American Technological University	6,487	75,199	6.6	29,500	.	.
Arlington Baptist College						
Austin College	35,091	393,479	5.9	250,000	300	8,000
Baylor University	266,098	3,601,627	6.1	1,557,630	49,676	57,314
Concordia Lutheran College	69,723	147,530	23.1	89,000	6,000	1,000
Dallas Baptist College	16,636	262,089	11.6	57,600	.	1,500
East Texas Baptist University	11,364	237,409	7.4	79,000	3,000	4,000
Hardin-Simmons University	31,535	458,490	5.9	109,000	.	6,000
Houston Baptist University	26,690	528,556	4.4	170,248	.	11,499
Howard Payne University	12,569	168,624	.	89,000	.	5,000
Huston-Tillotson College	198	130,246	3.1	27,000	.	1,000
Incarnate Word College	84,583	334,788	3.6	100,000	.	10,000
LeTourneau College	7,697	185,197	2.6	33,300	1,000	1,700
Lubbock Christian College	12,372	113,760	2.3	.	.	.
McMurry College	13,842	222,920	3.3	119,500	.	5,000
Our Lady Of The Lake University	49,632	441,775	5.6	.	.	.
Paul Quinn College	34,105	82,641	8.5	37,000	0	.
Schreiner College	22,170	270,304	.	165,500	2,100	4,000
Southern Methodist University	521,177	3,637,248	5.7	1,245,847	.	51,950
Southwestern Adventist College	.	195,621	4.7	56,600	2,600	2,200
Southwestern Christian College	46,378	89,252	0.0	15,000	.	.
Southwestern University	14,445	577,490	5.9	205,297	.	5,500
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	41,378	479,988	3.2	150,610	7,000	6,000
Texas Christian University	17,900	2,027,444	.	746,718	.	34,026
Texas Lutheran College	12,942	168,988	2.7	71,385	.	4,000
Texas Wesleyan College	.	357,308	4.0	118,000	.	18,000
Trinity University	316,874	2,624,852	9.1	1,272,000	.	45,000
University of Dallas	114,991	579,292	5.3	195,595	.	6,732
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	1,270	183,602	3.3	76,250	.	8,000
University of St. Thomas	7,299	377,011	3.5	214,000	.	20,000
Wayland Baptist University	8,051	220,525	3.9	82,640	.	1,000
Total:	$1,808,497	$19,957,679	5.5 a	$7,527,861	$71,676	$334,521

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: SALARIES	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: STUDENT ASSISTANCE	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: EQUIPMENT	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: TRAVEL	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: OTHER EXPENSES
Abilene Christian University	$363,724	$63,040	$8,750	$3,500	$4,560	$36,797
Amber University	40,500	15,000	5,000	500	500	3,100
American Technological University	36,680	.	450	5,775	300	250
Arlington Baptist College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Austin College	150,000	30,600	200,000	0	0	50,000
Baylor University	1,529,402	283,538	106,236	10,753	18,842	590,854
Concordia Lutheran College	55,230	3,100	800	.	.	1,100
Dallas Baptist College	180,150	16,000	.	.	500	28,800
East Texas Baptist University	117,000	17,152	4,200	0	300	12,100
Hardin-Simmons University	210,122	75,800	1,780	31,125	1,150	44,000
Houston Baptist University	230,304	26,690	14,903	.	964	73,948
Howard Payne University	.	8,000	0	.	0	11,000
Huston-Tillotson College	103,523	.	0	10,000	1,000	10,663
Incarnate Word College	146,842	50,000	3,000	.	1,000	25,000
LeTourneau College	113,298	10,800	1,000	837	1,350	13,928
Lubbock Christian College	.	.	.	.	.	.
McMurry College	95,571	15,000	0	27,297	300	0
Our Lady Of The Lake University	.	.	.	.	.	.
Paul Quinn College	75,300	18,200	3,800	500	2,000	16,554
Schreiner College	72,615	6,000	25,000	7,130	250	11,300
Southern Methodist University	1,540,906	159,784	34,850	11,750	15,500	407,657
Southwestern Adventist College	61,747	26,928	0	.	250	63,724
Southwestern Christian College	28,560	1,150	2,300	.	480	.
Southwestern University	256,865	31,040	.	29,350	1,200	27,500
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	224,737	45,508	74,400	3,000	1,700	35,990
Texas Christian University	930,417	86,600	11,460	5,775	3,133	215,908
Texas Lutheran College	107,235	13,400	2,500	305	775	3,000
Texas Wesleyan College	191,308	16,500	5,000	6,500	.	2,000
Trinity University	1,020,630	85,175	16,225	195,222	14,800	173,968
University of Dallas	213,249	60,995	4,353	68,715	1,400	28,253
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	90,578	4,500	.	18,900	800	40,659
University of St. Thomas	128,500	18,000	0	1,500	0	26,000
Wayland Baptist University	105,865	20,153	0	5,184	1,150	22,786
Total:	$8,420,858	$1,208,653	$526,007	$443,618	$74,204	$1,976,839

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: TOTAL	PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS BUDGETED POSITIONS (FTE)	PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS VACANT POSITIONS (FTE)	OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF: BUDGETED POSITIONS	OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF: VACANT POSITIONS	NON-PROFESSIONAL STAFF: BUDGETED POSITIONS
Abilene Christian University	$627,612	9	0	0	0	15
Amber University	98,100	2	0	0	0	2
American Technological University	72,955	1	0	0	0	2
Arlington Baptist College	.	1	0	0	0	1
Austin College	688,600	4	0	0	0	4
Baylor University	4,154,569	30	2	4	.	61
Concordia Lutheran College	150,230	2	0	0	0	2
Dallas Baptist College	284,550	4	1	2	0	2
East Texas Baptist University	233,752	5	0	0	0	2
Hardin-Simmons University	478,977	6	0	0	0	6
Houston Baptist University	528,556	7	0	0	0	6
Howard Payne University	113,000	3	1	2	1	3
Huston-Tillotson College	153,186	3	0	0	0	2
Incarnate Word College	335,842	6	.	.	.	4
LeTourneau College	176,213	2	.	3	.	5
Lubbock Christian College	60,000	2	0	0	0	4
McMurry College	262,668	3	0	0	0	4
Our Lady Of The Lake University	.	8	0	0	0	6
Paul Quinn College	153,354	3	0	0	0	2
Schreiner College	291,795	3	0	0	0	3
Southern Methodist University	3,468,244	34	0	0	1	50
Southwestern Adventist College	211,449	2	.	0	.	2
Southwestern Christian College	47,490	2	0	0	0	0
Southwestern University	556,752	5	0	1	0	8
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	541,945	8	0	0	0	8
Texas Christian University	2,034,037	19	3	2	0	32
Texas Lutheran College	202,600	3	0	0	0	4
Texas Wesleyan College	357,308	7	.	.	.	5
Trinity University	2,823,020	12	0	2	0	46
University of Dallas	579,292	6	0	0	0	8
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	239,687	3	0	0	0	2
University of St. Thomas	408,000	5	.	.	.	3
Wayland Baptist University	238,778	3	1	1	0	2
Total:	$20,572,561	211	8	17	2	302

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	NON-PROFESSIONAL STAFF: VACANT POSITIONS	TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	TOTAL HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE	HOURS MAIN LIBRARY OPEN PER WEEK	HOURS BRANCHES OPEN PER WEEK: HIGH	HOURS BRANCHES OPEN PER WEEK: LOW
Abilene Christian University	0	24	18,817	88	.	.
Amber University	1	4	0	70	.	.
American Technological University	0	3	2,412	78	.	.
Arlington Baptist College	0	2	35	64	.	.
Austin College	0	8	6,307	95	.	.
Baylor University	3	95	75,000	108	91	40
Concordia Lutheran College	0	4	2,852	79	.	.
Dallas Baptist College	0	8	5,273	72	.	.
East Texas Baptist University	0	7	5,440	.	.	.
Hardin-Simmons University	0	13	23,150	83	70	70
Houston Baptist University	0	13	7,312	78	10	10
Howard Payne University	1	8	5,130	72	.	.
Huston-Tillotson College	0	6	570	75	.	.
Incarnate Word College	.	12	14,000	81	.	.
LeTourneau College	.	10	15,812	83	.	.
Lubbock Christian College	0	6	4,680	72	.	.
McMurry College	0	7	4,928	79	.	.
Our Lady Of The Lake University	0	15	11,831	82	82	42
Paul Quinn College	0	5	4,550	64	.	.
Schreiner College	0	6	1,770	68	.	.
Southern Methodist University	1	84	48,095	116	87	43
Southwestern Adventist College	.	4	11,059	74	.	.
Southwestern Christian College	0	2	3,390	61	.	.
Southwestern University	0	14	8,504	92	.	.
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	0	19	34,656	102	.	.
Texas Christian University	3	54	34,000	100	.	.
Texas Lutheran College	0	7	4,000	85	.	.
Texas Wesleyan College	1	12	7,500	80	.	.
Trinity University	0	61	27,478	102	29	29
University of Dallas	0	14	18,208	102	.	.
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	0	5	1,364	72	.	.
University of St. Thomas	.	8	4,500	87	.	.
Wayland Baptist University	0	5	4,464	80	.	.
Total:	10	542	417,086	83 a	61 a	39a

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CIRCULATION OUTSIDE OF LIBRARY	CIRCULATION WITHIN LIBRARY	TOTAL CIRCULATION	AV CIRCULATION OUTSIDE OF LIBRARY	ILL TO OTHER LIBRARIES: LOANS	ILL TO OTHER LIBRARIES: COPIES
Abilene Christian University	58,795	12,726	71,521	Yes	1,388	599
Amber University	4,540	4,053	8,593	Yes	0	0
American Technological University	6,217	5,810	12,027	Yes	0	0
Arlington Baptist College	.	.	.	No	.	.
Austin College	14,494	680	15,174	Yes	1,025	655
Baylor University	209,036	80,681	289,717	Yes	2,145	280
Concordia Lutheran College	10,029	1,997	12,026	Yes	0	0
Dallas Baptist College	11,645	1,818	13,463	No	551	366
East Texas Baptist University	11,761	1,279	13,040	Yes	0	1
Hardin-Simmons University	34,193	10,577	44,770	No	472	338
Houston Baptist University	32,707	.	32,707	No	52	220
Howard Payne University	13,438	1,937	15,375	Yes	40	4
Huston-Tillotson College	2,619	12,974	15,593	Yes	0	0
Incarnate Word College	14,212	3,144	17,356	Yes	307	.
LeTourneau College	11,270	7,180	18,450	Yes	22	.
Lubbock Christian College	13,407	274	13,681	Yes	8	0
McMurry College	18,243	1,235	19,478	Yes	222	163
Our Lady Of The Lake University	42,265	.	42,265	No	62	303
Paul Quinn College	7,746	3,697	11,443	Yes	0	0
Schreiner College	8,803	1,362	10,165	No	0	0
Southern Methodist University	91,638	115,328	206,966	.	2,811	3,459
Southwestern Adventist College	17,345	1,910	19,255	Yes	0	0
Southwestern Christian College	0	2,286	2,286	Yes	0	0
Southwestern University	23,883	19,647	43,530	Yes	347	2
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	25,846	3,720	29,566	Yes	1,325	894
Texas Christian University	.	.	.	Yes	.	.
Texas Lutheran College	10,233	.	10,233	No	.	.
Texas Wesleyan College	16,000	6,000	22,000	No	41	.
Trinity University	77,816	60,513	138,329	No	785	921
University of Dallas	41,195	.	41,195	Yes	1,065	517
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	12,593	2,996	15,589	Yes	216	75
University of St. Thomas	20,627	5,500	26,127	No	156	107
Wayland Baptist University	12,368	1,360	13,728	Yes	151	3
Total:	874,964	370,684	1,245,648		13,191	8,907

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	ILL FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: LOANS	ILL FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: COPIES	MONTHLY SALARY: DIRECTORS	NUMBER OF ASSISTANT DIRECTORS	LOWEST SALARIES: ASSISTANT DIRECTORS	HIGHEST SALARIES: ASSISTANT DIRECTORS
Abilene Christian University	345	348	.	.	.	.
Amber University	.	.	1,650	.	.	.
American Technological University	80	70	1,965	.	.	.
Arlington Baptist College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Austin College	267	311	.	.	.	.
Baylor University	2,021	1,473	.	.	.	.
Concordia Lutheran College	0	0	1,800	1	1,500	1,500
Dallas Baptist College	139	242	1,600	.	.	.
East Texas Baptist University	19	11	.	.	.	.
Hardin-Simmons University	207	529	2,542	1	2,219	2,219
Houston Baptist University	82	193	.	.	.	.
Howard Payne University	85	87	1,541	1	1,500	1,500
Huston-Tillotson College	0	0	1,969	3	1,285	1,378
Incarnate Word College	252	.	2,892	3	1,416	1,545
LeTourneau College	102	5	2,100	1	1,100	1,100
Lubbock Christian College	6	0	.	.	.	.
McMurry College	76	114	2,241	.	.	.
Our Lady Of The Lake University	100	163	2,234	.	.	.
Paul Quinn College	0	0	.	.	.	.
Schreiner College	15	5	1,904	1	1,888	1,888
Southern Methodist University	1,043	1,319	.	.	.	.
Southwestern Adventist College	26	15	1,959	.	.	.
Southwestern Christian College	0	0	1,733	1	1,400	1,400
Southwestern University	486	0	.	.	.	.
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	438	337	2,870	1	2,095	2,095
Texas Christian University	.	.	.	.	.	.
Texas Lutheran College	52	6	2,250	.	.	.
Texas Wesleyan College	221	.	2,750	.	.	.
Trinity University	659	664	.	.	.	.
University of Dallas	499	412	2,216	1	1,696	1,696
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	64	34	2,189	2	1,497	1,672
University of St. Thomas	25	21	2,000	.	.	.
Wayland Baptist University	122	194	2,477	1	1,717	1,717
Total:	7,431	6,553	$2,137 a	17	$1,609 a	$1,643a

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	NUMBER OF OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	LOWEST SALARIES: OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	HIGHEST SALARIES: OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	AVERAGE SALARY WITH DIRECTOR	AVERAGE SALARY WITHOUT DIRECTOR
Abilene Christian University	.	.	.	.	.
Amber University	.	.	.	1,650	.
American Technological University	.	.	.	1,965	.
Arlington Baptist College	.	.	.	.	.
Austin College	.	.	.	.	.
Baylor University	.	.	.	.	.
Concordia Lutheran College	.	.	.	1,650	1,500
Dallas Baptist College	3	1,300	1,375	1,413	1,350
East Texas Baptist University	4	1,083	1,600	1,414	1,414
Hardin-Simmons University	5	1,583	2,376	2,026	1,940
Houston Baptist University	.	.	.	.	.
Howard Payne University	1	1,250	1,250	1,430	1,375
Huston-Tillotson College	.	.	.	1,503	1,347
Incarnate Word College	3	1,070	1,786	1,713	1,517
LeTourneau College	3	950	1,083	1,247	1,033
Lubbock Christian College	.	.	.	.	.
McMurry College	2	1,422	1,496	1,720	1,459
Our Lady Of The Lake University	5	1,535	3,724	2,109	2,034
Paul Quinn College	.	.	.	.	.
Schreiner College	1	1,000	1,000	1,597	1,444
Southern Methodist University	.	.	.	.	.
Southwestern Adventist College	1	1,563	1,563	1,761	1,563
Southwestern Christian College	.	.	.	1,567	1,400
Southwestern University	.	.	.	.	.
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	7	1,400	2,117	1,936	1,820
Texas Christian University	.	.	.	.	.
Texas Lutheran College	2	1,700	1,735	1,895	1,718
Texas Wesleyan College	6	1,125	1,833	1,649	1,465
Trinity University	.	.	.	.	.
University of Dallas	3	1,400	1,794	1,719	1,595
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	.	.	.	1,786	1,585
University of St. Thomas	4	1,000	1,625	1,523	1,404
Wayland Baptist University	2	1,500	1,539	1,808	1,585
Total:	52	$1,305 a	$1,744 a	$1,685 a	$1,527 a

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES OF GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS	RANK ORDER. NET VOLUMES ADDED	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES PER STUDENT HEADCOUNT	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES PER FACULTY MEMBER HEADCOUNT
Abilene Christian University	267,081 (5)	38,268 (6)	7,097 (6)	59 (26)	1,509 (14)
Amber University	12,000 (31)	0 (23)	332 (27)	14 (29)	267 (28)
American Technological University	41,933 (26)	95 (14)	862 (24)	82 (20)	1,310 (18)
Arlington Baptist College	21,099 (30)	0 (22)	52 (28)	. (32)	. (32)
Austin College	168,945 (10)	26,651 (7)	3,801 (12)	141 (6)	1,988 (6)
Baylor University	1,666,945 (0)	491,257 (0)	. (31)	145 (5)	2,621 (1)
Concordia Lutheran College	40,409 (27)	. (32)	3,035 (14)	91 (18)	1,189 (20)
Dallas Baptist College	170,392 (9)	48,030 (5)	-3,703 (29)	105 (15)	1,654 (9)
East Texas Baptist University	99,208 (19)	0 (21)	1,636 (20)	141 (8)	1,653 (10)
Hardin-Simmons University	347,363 (4)	170,949 (3)	13,411 (3)	191 (1)	2,779 (0)
Houston Baptist University	130,990 (13)	0 (16)	5,371 (11)	48 (28)	1,120 (21)
Howard Payne University	119,714 (16)	17,259 (8)	679 (25)	141 (7)	1,596 (12)
Huston-Tillotson College	71,994 (25)	0 (20)	1,226 (23)	132 (9)	1,532 (13)
Incarnate Word College	160,626 (12)	. (31)	3,515 (13)	124 (11)	1,350 (17)
LeTourneau College	96,915 (21)	. (30)	1,529 (21)	123 (12)	1,795 (7)
Lubbock Christian College	81,819 (24)	3,930 (10)	2,776 (16)	79 (21)	870 (24)
McMurry College	128,280 (15)	0 (19)	2,329 (17)	77 (22)	1,026 (22)
Our Lady Of The Lake University	. (32)	. (24)	. (30)	. (30)	. (29)
Paul Quinn College	88,187 (22)	. (25)	. (32)	. (31)	. (30)
Schreiner College	34,122 (28)	0 (18)	6,797 (7)	66 (24)	682 (25)
Southern Methodist University	1,382,476 (1)	428,032 (1)	44,272 (0)	153 (3)	2,114 (5)
Southwestern Adventist College	86,145 (23)	0 (17)	2,311 (18)	117 (14)	1,305 (19)
Southwestern Christian College	23,160 (29)	835 (13)	389 (26)	104 (16)	1,362 (16)
Southwestern University	162,121 (11)	3,694 (11)	8,188 (5)	149 (4)	1,689 (8)
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	263,244 (6)	87,947 (4)	6,383 (9)	102 (17)	1,605 (11)
Texas Christian University	1,131,715 (2)	. (29)	29,791 (2)	163 (2)	. (31)
Texas Lutheran College	130,216 (14)	1,430 (12)	2,804 (15)	129 (10)	2,170 (4)
Texas Wesleyan College	175,000 (8)	. (26)	10,000 (4)	122 (13)	2,333 (3)
Trinity University	693,356 (3)	198,815 (2)	41,808 (1)	251 (0)	2,568 (2)
University of Dallas	178,325 (7)	. (28)	6,157 (10)	70 (23)	949 (23)
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	115,677 (17)	0 (15)	1,528 (22)	89 (19)	1,377 (15)
University of St. Thomas	111,013 (18)	. (27)	6,604 (8)	61 (25)	669 (26)
Wayland Baptist University	98,623 (20)	9,372 (9)	2,213 (19)	52 (27)	662 (27)
Median	123,997	2,562	2,920	111	1,509

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS & BINDING	RANK ORDER. % OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS & BINDING	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES & WAGES	RANK ORDER. % OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES & WAGES	RANK ORDER. OTHER EXPENDITURES
Abilene Christian University	$221,389 (5)	28 (22)	$426,596 (4)	54 (12)	$136,439 (4)
Amber University	. (32)	. (32)	. (32)	. (32)	. (32)
American Technological University	25,620 (27)	34 (18)	43,928 (29)	58 (8)	5,651 (28)
Arlington Baptist College	. (31)	. (31)	. (31)	. (31)	. (31)
Austin College	180,759 (9)	46 (3)	162,772 (14)	41 (26)	49,948 (12)
Baylor University	1,406,639 (1)	39 (9)	1,518,343 (1)	42 (25)	676,645 (0)
Concordia Lutheran College	89,038 (18)	60 (0)	56,675 (28)	38 (28)	1,817 (29)
Dallas Baptist College	55,718 (22)	21 (27)	178,024 (13)	68 (2)	28,347 (18)
East Texas Baptist University	89,823 (17)	38 (13)	131,968 (16)	56 (11)	15,618 (24)
Hardin-Simmons University	113,415 (15)	25 (25)	271,110 (7)	59 (7)	73,965 (7)
Houston Baptist University	181,747 (8)	34 (17)	256,994 (10)	49 (17)	89,815 (6)
Howard Payne University	66,966 (20)	40 (8)	82,020 (24)	49 (16)	19,638 (23)
Huston-Tillotson College	21,077 (28)	16 (29)	88,968 (22)	68 (1)	20,201 (22)
Incarnate Word College	117,643 (13)	35 (15)	186,750 (12)	56 (10)	30,395 (17)
LeTourneau College	44,351 (25)	24 (26)	119,143 (17)	64 (4)	21,703 (19)
Lubbock Christian College	44,002 (26)	39 (10)	69,758 (26)	61 (6)	0 (30)
McMurry College	94,555 (16)	42 (6)	108,017 (20)	48 (18)	20,348 (21)
Our Lady Of The Lake University	115,128 (14)	26 (24)	273,272 (6)	62 (5)	53,375 (9)
Paul Quinn College	4,658 (30)	6 (30)	67,182 (27)	81 (0)	10,801 (26)
Schreiner College	157,703 (10)	58 (1)	71,166 (25)	26 (30)	41,435 (14)
Southern Methodist University	1,515,175 (0)	42 (7)	1,556,878 (0)	43 (24)	565,195 (1)
Southwestern Adventist College	56,393 (21)	29 (20)	91,270 (21)	47 (20)	47,958 (13)
Southwestern Christian College	18,851 (29)	21 (28)	39,915 (30)	45 (23)	30,486 (16)
Southwestern University	260,000 (4)	45 (5)	265,033 (8)	46 (21)	52,457 (10)
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	150,285 (11)	31 (19)	260,793 (9)	54 (13)	68,910 (8)
Texas Christian University	729,795 (3)	36 (14)	994,609 (3)	49 (15)	303,040 (3)
Texas Lutheran College	48,565 (23)	29 (21)	112,418 (19)	67 (3)	8,005 (27)
Texas Wesleyan College	136,000 (12)	38 (11)	207,808 (11)	58 (9)	13,500 (25)
Trinity University	1,199,623 (2)	46 (4)	1,039,070 (2)	40 (27)	386,159 (2)
University of Dallas	202,327 (6)	35 (16)	274,244 (5)	47 (19)	102,721 (5)
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	48,227 (24)	26 (23)	83,981 (23)	46 (22)	51,394 (11)
University of St. Thomas	193,273 (7)	51 (2)	144,790 (15)	38 (29)	38,948 (15)
Wayland Baptist University	83,709 (19)	38 (12)	115,323 (18)	52 (14)	21,493 (20)
Median	$113,415	35	$144,790	49	$38,948

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. % OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR OTHER EXPENDITURES	RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES	RANK ORDER. % OF ACADEMIC EXPENDITURES FOR LIBRARY	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT HEADCOUNT	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES PER FACULTY HEADCOUNT
Abilene Christian University	17 (5)	$784,424 (4)	3.3 (21)	. (32)	. (32)
Amber University	. (32)	. (32)	. (32)	. (31)	. (31)
American Technological University	8 (25)	75,199 (30)	6.6 (5)	153 (25)	2,892 (18)
Arlington Baptist College	. (31)	. (31)	. (31)	. (30)	. (30)
Austin College	13 (15)	393,479 (11)	5.9 (9)	335 (4)	4,575 (7)
Baylor University	19 (3)	3,601,627 (1)	6.1 (6)	328 (7)	6,043 (4)
Concordia Lutheran College	1 (29)	147,530 (25)	23.1 (0)	318 (8)	4,471 (8)
Dallas Baptist College	11 (19)	262,089 (16)	11.6 (1)	169 (22)	2,945 (17)
East Texas Baptist University	7 (26)	237,409 (17)	7.4 (4)	333 (5)	4,024 (11)
Hardin-Simmons University	16 (7)	458,490 (9)	5.9 (8)	250 (13)	3,821 (12)
Houston Baptist University	17 (6)	528,556 (7)	4.4 (14)	216 (17)	4,805 (6)
Howard Payne University	12 (18)	168,624 (24)	. (30)	177 (21)	2,134 (23)
Huston-Tillotson College	16 (9)	130,246 (26)	3.1 (23)	229 (16)	2,713 (21)
Incarnate Word College	9 (24)	334,788 (14)	3.6 (17)	248 (14)	2,837 (19)
LeTourneau College	12 (17)	185,197 (21)	2.6 (25)	204 (18)	3,307 (14)
Lubbock Christian College	. (30)	113,760 (27)	2.3 (26)	110 (28)	1,387 (27)
McMurry College	9 (22)	222,920 (18)	3.3 (20)	146 (26)	1,905 (25)
Our Lady Of The Lake University	12 (16)	441,775 (10)	5.6 (11)	262 (12)	6,694 (1)
Paul Quinn College	13 (14)	82,641 (29)	8.5 (3)	. (29)	. (28)
Schreiner College	15 (10)	270,304 (15)	. (29)	553 (2)	6,143 (3)
Southern Methodist University	16 (8)	3,637,248 (0)	5.7 (10)	393 (3)	5,764 (5)
Southwestern Adventist College	25 (2)	195,621 (20)	4.7 (13)	286 (10)	3,010 (16)
Southwestern Christian College	34 (0)	89,252 (28)	0.0 (27)	328 (6)	4,057 (10)
Southwestern University	9 (23)	577,490 (6)	5.9 (7)	577 (1)	6,489 (2)
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	14 (13)	479,988 (8)	3.2 (22)	187 (20)	3,019 (15)
Texas Christian University	15 (11)	2,027,444 (3)	. (28)	300 (9)	. (29)
Texas Lutheran College	5 (27)	168,988 (23)	2.7 (24)	167 (23)	2,726 (20)
Texas Wesleyan College	4 (28)	357,308 (13)	4.0 (15)	273 (11)	4,155 (9)
Trinity University	15 (12)	2,624,852 (2)	9.1 (2)	897 (0)	9,275 (0)
University of Dallas	18 (4)	579,292 (5)	5.3 (12)	235 (15)	3,329 (13)
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	28 (1)	183,602 (22)	3.3 (19)	156 (24)	2,135 (22)
University of St. Thomas	10 (20)	377,011 (12)	3.5 (18)	190 (19)	1,924 (24)
Wayland Baptist University	10 (21)	220,525 (19)	3.9 (16)	122 (27)	1,658 (26)
Median	13	$270,304	4.5	$248	$3,318

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. OPERATING BUDGET	RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT HEADCOUNT	RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES PER FACULTY HEADCOUNT	NUMBER OF BUDGETED POSITIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS PER 1,000 STUDENTS
Abilene Christian University	$627,612 (5)	$139 (25)	$3,546 (11)	9 (4)	2 (26)
Amber University	98,100 (27)	113 (28)	2,180 (24)	2 (29)	2 (24)
American Technological University	72,955 (28)	143 (24)	2,280 (23)	1 (31)	2 (27)
Arlington Baptist College	. (32)	. (32)	. (32)	1 (32)	. (32)
Austin College	688,600 (4)	575 (1)	8,101 (1)	4 (16)	3 (11)
Baylor University	4,154,569 (0)	360 (5)	6,532 (2)	30 (1)	3 (18)
Concordia Lutheran College	150,230 (25)	338 (6)	4,419 (8)	2 (28)	5 (8)
Dallas Baptist College	284,550 (15)	175 (22)	2,763 (21)	4 (15)	2 (21)
East Texas Baptist University	233,752 (19)	332 (7)	3,896 (9)	5 (13)	7 (1)
Hardin-Simmons University	478,977 (10)	264 (11)	3,832 (10)	6 (11)	3 (12)
Houston Baptist University	528,556 (9)	194 (20)	4,518 (7)	7 (8)	3 (19)
Howard Payne University	113,000 (26)	133 (26)	1,507 (27)	3 (24)	3 (15)
Huston-Tillotson College	153,186 (24)	282 (10)	3,259 (15)	3 (23)	6 (3)
Incarnate Word College	335,842 (13)	259 (12)	2,822 (19)	6 (10)	5 (6)
LeTourneau College	176,213 (22)	223 (16)	3,263 (14)	2 (30)	2 (25)
Lubbock Christian College	60,000 (29)	58 (29)	638 (28)	2 (27)	2 (28)
McMurry College	262,668 (16)	159 (23)	2,101 (25)	3 (22)	2 (29)
Our Lady Of The Lake University	. (31)	. (30)	. (29)	8 (5)	5 (5)
Paul Quinn College	153,354 (23)	. (31)	. (30)	3 (17)	. (31)
Schreiner College	291,795 (14)	563 (2)	5,836 (3)	3 (21)	6 (2)
Southern Methodist University	3,468,244 (1)	383 (4)	5,303 (5)	34 (0)	4 (10)
Southwestern Adventist College	211,449 (20)	288 (9)	3,204 (16)	2 (26)	3 (16)
Southwestern Christian College	47,490 (30)	214 (17)	2,794 (20)	2 (25)	9 (0)
Southwestern University	556,752 (7)	511 (3)	5,800 (4)	5 (12)	5 (7)
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	541,945 (8)	210 (18)	3,305 (13)	8 (6)	3 (13)
Texas Christian University	2,034,037 (3)	294 (8)	. (31)	19 (2)	3 (17)
Texas Lutheran College	202,600 (21)	200 (19)	3,377 (12)	3 (20)	3 (14)
Texas Wesleyan College	357,308 (12)	249 (13)	4,764 (6)	7 (7)	5 (4)
Trinity University	2,823,020 (2)	1,023 (0)	10,456 (0)	12 (3)	4 (9)
University of Dallas	579,292 (6)	227 (14)	3,081 (17)	6 (9)	2 (22)
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	239,687 (17)	184 (21)	2,853 (18)	3 (18)	2 (23)
University of St. Thomas	408,000 (11)	225 (15)	2,458 (22)	5 (14)	2 (20)
Wayland Baptist University	238,778 (18)	125 (27)	1,603 (26)	3 (19)	2 (30)
Median	$284,550	$226	$3,263	4	3

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS / 100 FACULTY	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 1,000 STUDENTS	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY	RANK ORDER. TOTAL CIRCULATION
Abilene Christian University	5 (10)	24 (4)	5 (22)	14 (6)	71,521 (3)
Amber University	4 (18)	4 (28)	5 (26)	9 (20)	8,593 (29)
American Technological University	3 (23)	3 (30)	5 (24)	8 (21)	12,027 (24)
Arlington Baptist College	. (32)	2 (32)	. (32)	. (32)	. (32)
Austin College	5 (16)	8 (15)	7 (18)	9 (19)	15,174 (19)
Baylor University	5 (15)	95 (0)	8 (12)	15 (4)	289,717 (0)
Concordia Lutheran College	6 (7)	4 (29)	8 (13)	10 (15)	12,026 (25)
Dallas Baptist College	4 (19)	8 (14)	5 (23)	8 (22)	13,463 (22)
East Texas Baptist University	8 (3)	7 (20)	10 (5)	12 (11)	13,040 (23)
Hardin-Simmons University	5 (14)	13 (10)	7 (17)	10 (17)	44,770 (4)
Houston Baptist University	6 (6)	13 (9)	5 (25)	11 (13)	32,707 (8)
Howard Payne University	3 (21)	8 (16)	9 (8)	10 (16)	15,375 (18)
Huston-Tillotson College	6 (4)	6 (21)	12 (3)	13 (7)	15,593 (16)
Incarnate Word College	5 (11)	12 (12)	9 (9)	10 (18)	17,356 (15)
LeTourneau College	3 (25)	10 (13)	13 (1)	19 (2)	18,450 (14)
Lubbock Christian College	2 (28)	6 (22)	6 (19)	6 (24)	13,681 (21)
McMurry College	2 (27)	7 (19)	4 (27)	6 (27)	19,478 (12)
Our Lady Of The Lake University	12 (1)	15 (6)	9 (10)	22 (1)	42,265 (6)
Paul Quinn College	. (30)	5 (24)	. (31)	. (30)	11,443 (26)
Schreiner College	6 (5)	6 (23)	11 (4)	11 (14)	10,165 (28)
Southern Methodist University	5 (9)	84 (1)	9 (6)	13 (8)	206,966 (1)
Southwestern Adventist College	3 (24)	4 (27)	5 (20)	6 (25)	19,255 (13)
Southwestern Christian College	12 (0)	2 (31)	9 (7)	12 (9)	2,286 (30)
Southwestern University	5 (8)	14 (8)	13 (2)	14 (5)	43,530 (5)
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	5 (13)	19 (5)	7 (15)	12 (12)	29,566 (9)
Texas Christian University	. (31)	54 (3)	8 (14)	. (31)	. (31)
Texas Lutheran College	5 (12)	7 (18)	7 (16)	12 (10)	10,233 (27)
Texas Wesleyan College	9 (2)	12 (11)	8 (11)	16 (3)	22,000 (11)
Trinity University	4 (17)	61 (2)	22 (0)	23 (0)	138,329 (2)
University of Dallas	3 (22)	14 (7)	5 (21)	7 (23)	41,195 (7)
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	4 (20)	5 (25)	4 (29)	6 (26)	15,589 (17)
University of St. Thomas	3 (26)	8 (17)	4 (28)	5 (28)	26,127 (10)
Wayland Baptist University	2 (29)	5 (26)	3 (30)	3 (29)	13,728 (20)
Median	5	8	7	11	17,356

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER CIRCULATION OUTSIDE LIBRARY	RANK ORDER CIRCULATION WITHIN LIBRARY	RANK ORDER. MONTHLY SALARY OF DIRECTOR	RANK ORDER. AVERAGE MONTHLY SALARY WITH DIRECTOR	RANK ORDER. AVERAGE MONTHLY SALARY WITH-OUT DIRECTOR
Abilene Christian University	58,795 (3)	12,726 (5)	. (32)	. (32)	. (32)
Amber University	4,540 (28)	4,053 (11)	1,650 (18)	1,650 (12)	. (31)
American Technological University	6,217 (27)	5,810 (9)	1,965 (13)	1,965 (2)	. (21)
Arlington Baptist College	. (32)	. (32)	. (31)	. (31)	. (30)
Austin College	14,494 (14)	680 (25)	. (30)	. (30)	. (29)
Baylor University	209,036 (0)	80,681 (1)	. (21)	. (22)	. (20)
Concordia Lutheran College	10,029 (24)	1,997 (17)	1,800 (16)	1,650 (11)	1,500 (9)
Dallas Baptist College	11,645 (21)	1,818 (20)	1,600 (19)	1,413 (20)	1,350 (17)
East Texas Baptist University	11,761 (20)	1,279 (23)	. (29)	1,414 (19)	1,414 (13)
Hardin-Simmons University	34,193 (6)	10,577 (6)	2,542 (3)	2,026 (1)	1,940 (1)
Houston Baptist University	32,707 (7)	. (28)	. (23)	. (24)	. (23)
Howard Payne University	13,438 (16)	1,937 (18)	1,541 (20)	1,430 (18)	1,375 (16)
Huston-Tillotson College	2,619 (29)	12,974 (4)	1,969 (12)	1,503 (17)	1,347 (18)
Incarnate Word College	14,212 (15)	3,144 (14)	2,892 (0)	1,713 (10)	1,517 (8)
LeTourneau College	11,270 (22)	7,180 (7)	2,100 (10)	1,247 (21)	1,033 (19)
Lubbock Christian College	13,407 (17)	274 (26)	. (28)	. (29)	. (28)
McMurry College	18,243 (11)	1,235 (24)	2,241 (6)	1,720 (8)	1,459 (11)
Our Lady Of The Lake University	42,265 (4)	. (27)	2,234 (7)	2,109 (0)	2,034 (0)
Paul Quinn College	7,746 (26)	3,697 (13)	. (22)	. (23)	. (22)
Schreiner College	8,803 (25)	1,362 (21)	1,904 (15)	1,597 (14)	1,444 (12)
Southern Methodist University	91,638 (1)	115,328 (0)	. (27)	. (28)	. (27)
Southwestern Adventist College	17,345 (12)	1,910 (19)	1,959 (14)	1,761 (7)	1,563 (7)
Southwestern Christian College	0 (30)	2,286 (16)	1,733 (17)	1,567 (15)	1,400 (15)
Southwestern University	23,883 (9)	19,647 (3)	. (26)	. (27)	. (26)
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	25,846 (8)	3,720 (12)	2,870 (1)	1,936 (3)	1,820 (2)
Texas Christian University	. (31)	. (31)	. (25)	. (26)	. (25)
Texas Lutheran College	10,233 (23)	. (30)	2,250 (5)	1,895 (4)	1,718 (3)
Texas Wesleyan College	16,000 (13)	6,000 (8)	2,750 (2)	1,649 (13)	1,465 (10)
Trinity University	77,816 (2)	60,513 (2)	. (24)	. (25)	. (24)
University of Dallas	41,195 (5)	. (29)	2,216 (8)	1,719 (9)	1,595 (4)
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	12,593 (18)	2,996 (15)	2,189 (9)	1,786 (6)	1,585 (6)
University of St. Thomas	20,627 (10)	5,500 (10)	2,000 (11)	1,523 (16)	1,404 (14)
Wayland Baptist University	12,368 (19)	1,360 (22)	2,477 (4)	1,808 (5)	1,585 (5)
Median	14,212	3,697	$2,100	$1,682	$1,483

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 1000 STUDENT FTE's	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES PER STUDENT FTE	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT FTE	RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT FTE	RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROF. LIBRN. / 1000 STUDENT FTE's
Abilene Christian University	6 (25)	67 (28)	. (32)	$157 (27)	2 (28)
Amber University	. (32)	. (32)	. (31)	. (32)	. (32)
American Technological University	8 (18)	133 (16)	218 (21)	232 (20)	3 (18)
Arlington Baptist College	. (31)	. (31)	. (30)	. (31)	. (31)
Austin College	7 (22)	143 (13)	340 (9)	582 (2)	3 (16)
Baylor University	9 (14)	151 (9)	341 (8)	377 (6)	3 (26)
Concordia Lutheran College	8 (16)	94 (23)	330 (12)	349 (9)	5 (10)
Dallas Baptist College	7 (20)	154 (6)	260 (17)	258 (17)	4 (13)
East Texas Baptist University	12 (7)	167 (5)	374 (4)	394 (5)	8 (1)
Hardin-Simmons University	8 (15)	231 (1)	299 (15)	319 (13)	4 (12)
Houston Baptist University	5 (28)	55 (29)	252 (18)	221 (22)	3 (24)
Howard Payne University	9 (12)	142 (14)	198 (26)	134 (28)	3 (23)
Huston-Tillotson College	13 (3)	144 (11)	242 (19)	307 (14)	6 (5)
Incarnate Word College	11 (8)	153 (7)	305 (14)	320 (12)	6 (7)
LeTourneau College	13 (1)	128 (17)	213 (22)	233 (19)	2 (30)
Lubbock Christian College	6 (24)	88 (25)	123 (29)	65 (29)	2 (29)
McMurry College	6 (27)	107 (20)	200 (25)	219 (23)	2 (27)
Our Lady Of The Lake University	13 (4)	. (30)	374 (5)	. (30)	7 (3)
Paul Quinn College	12 (5)	215 (2)	233 (20)	374 (7)	7 (2)
Schreiner College	12 (6)	74 (27)	656 (1)	631 (1)	6 (4)
Southern Methodist University	11 (9)	175 (4)	452 (3)	440 (4)	4 (11)
Southwestern Adventist College	7 (23)	144 (12)	333 (10)	354 (8)	3 (17)
Southwestern Christian College	9 (11)	105 (21)	367 (6)	215 (25)	9 (0)
Southwestern University	13 (2)	153 (8)	594 (2)	525 (3)	5 (9)
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	8 (17)	112 (19)	206 (23)	232 (21)	3 (15)
Texas Christian University	9 (13)	187 (3)	343 (7)	336 (10)	3 (21)
Texas Lutheran College	7 (21)	134 (15)	171 (28)	209 (26)	3 (20)
Texas Wesleyan College	10 (10)	150 (10)	331 (11)	306 (16)	6 (6)
Trinity University	24 (0)	273 (0)	1,003 (0)	1,112 (0)	5 (8)
University of Dallas	7 (19)	94 (22)	312 (13)	306 (15)	3 (19)
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	5 (29)	115 (18)	193 (27)	238 (18)	3 (22)
University of St. Thomas	6 (26)	88 (26)	272 (16)	323 (11)	4 (14)
Wayland Baptist University	5 (30)	90 (24)	200 (24)	217 (24)	3 (25)
Median	8	138	$302	$307	3

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	LOWEST MONTHLY SALARY PAID TO LIBRARIANS	
Abilene Christian University	.	(32)
Amber University	.	(31)
American Technological University	.	(17)
Arlington Baptist College	.	(30)
Austin College	.	(29)
Baylor University	.	(16)
Concordia Lutheran College	.	(28)
Dallas Baptist College	1,300	(8)
East Texas Baptist University	1,083	(11)
Hardin-Simmons University	1,583	(1)
Houston Baptist University	.	(21)
Howard Payne University	1,250	(9)
Huston-Tillotson College	.	(27)
Incarnate Word College	1,070	(12)
LeTourneau College	950	(15)
Lubbock Christian College	.	(26)
McMurry College	1,422	(5)
Our Lady Of The Lake University	1,535	(3)
Paul Quinn College	.	(19)
Schreiner College	1,000	(14)
Southern Methodist University	.	(25)
Southwestern Adventist College	1,563	(2)
Southwestern Christian College	.	(18)
Southwestern University	.	(24)
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	1,400	(7)
Texas Christian University	.	(23)
Texas Lutheran College	1,700	(0)
Texas Wesleyan College	1,125	(10)
Trinity University	.	(22)
University of Dallas	1,400	(6)
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	.	(20)
University of St. Thomas	1,000	(13)
Wayland Baptist University	1,500	(4)
Median	$1,350	

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CLASSROOM DISTRIBUTION/ CIRCULATION OF SOFTWARE	IN-LIBRARY MATERIALS USE	TOTAL USE OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	NUMBER OF PRODUCTION REQUESTS PER YEAR	ESTIMATED MAN-HOURS USED TO MEET PRODUCTION REQUESTS	PROFESSIONAL AV STAFF: BUDGETED POSITIONS (FTE)
Abilene Christian University	.	.	71,521	25,160	4,865	0
Amber University	175	.	8,768	0	0	0
American Technological University	0	5,540	17,567	0	0	0
Arlington Baptist College	.	.	5,274	0	0	0
Austin College	0	1,000	16,174	.	.	0
Baylor University	.	307,181	596,898	.	.	.
Concordia Lutheran College	0	.	12,026	0	0	0
Dallas Baptist College	1,428	3,548	18,439	.	.	0
East Texas Baptist University	445	11,609	25,094	229	3	0
Hardin-Simmons University	0	17,951	62,721	.	.	1
Houston Baptist University	.	.	32,707	.	.	0
Howard Payne University	.	.	.	0	0	0
Huston-Tillotson College	126	.	15,719	125	28	1
Incarnate Word College	5,511	36,302	59,169	234	468	2
LeTourneau College	.	.	18,450	390	398	1
Lubbock Christian College	0	.	13,681	0	0	0
McMurry College	.	12,042	31,520	0	0	0
Our Lady Of The Lake University	.	2,708	44,973	610	1,816	1
Paul Quinn College	10	7	11,460	0	0	0
Schreiner College	336	2,275	12,776	0	0	0
Southern Methodist University	.	.	206,966	.	.	0
Southwestern Adventist College	.	24,793	.	0	0	0
Southwestern Christian College	0	.	.	0	0	0
Southwestern University	.	10,973	54,503	0	0	0
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	.	4,275	33,841	.	.	3
Texas Christian University	.	.	.	.	.	2
Texas Lutheran College	1,932	1,384	.	.	.	0
Texas Wesleyan College	.	.	22,000	.	.	.
Trinity University	.	164,418	302,747	.	.	1
University of Dallas	.	92,316	133,511	.	.	0
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor	.	10,009	25,598	0	0	0
University of St. Thomas	.	.	.	.	.	.
Wayland Baptist University	407	11,749	25,884	0	0	0
Total:	10,370	720,080	1,879,987	26,748	7,577	12

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS

	VOLUMES WITHDRAWN	NET VOLUMES ADDED	VOLUMES HELD	GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (PIECES)
Alvin Community College	4,529	-3,327	24,272	0	357	29,874
Ambassador College	176	1,216	41,118	.	.	23,731
Angelina College	1,354	-388	34,889	.	.	22,345
Austin Community College	1,021	6,071	62,895	.	133	.
Bee County College	598	461	40,497	0	77	6,704
Brazosport College	.	.	.	.	345	71,653
Brookhaven College	474	3,517	32,393	.	128	1,185
Cedar Valley College	280	2,269	32,598	.	.	14,023
Central Texas College	322	2,661	66,526	.	77,282	.
Clarendon Junior College	105	2,105	23,957	0	38	481
College of the Mainland	120	866	46,281	.	720	41,242
Cooke County College	282	472	40,657	.	425	4,099
El Centro College	5,303	-2,066	64,165	.	.	7,779
El Paso Community College	1,436	2,317	63,748	0	490	106,127
Frank Phillips College	62	1,585	35,831	2,000	.	.
Galveston College	101	807	38,482	.	211	3,377
Grayson County Community College	0	1,700	59,769	0	.	1,355
Henderson County Junior College	.	3,000	35,000	.	300	8,000
Hill Junior College	57	912	29,955	0	269	1,264
Houston Community College	910	9,297	93,222	.	442	.
Jacksonville College	15	543	21,487	.	77	1,059
Kilgore College	600	400	74,000	0	306	4,011
Lamar University-Port Arthur	0	550	15,767	70	77	3,587
Laredo Junior College	14,022	-3,879	120,061	49,894	17,116	22,285
Lee College	7,000	-5,430	72,234	23,472	.	24,421
Lon Morris College	255	439	.	.	.	.
McLennan Community College	165	1,958	79,851	0	395	27,129
Midland College	34	2,602	35,520	0	164	36,274
Mountain View College	2,124	-701	42,433	.	333	3,671
Navarro College	2,774	-2,032	30,381	.	0	0
North Harris County College District	171	5,185	66,741	16,464	530	115,338
North Lake College	679	1,878	31,296	2,735	253	2,615
Northeast Texas Community College	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odessa College	1,591	237	65,475	0	218	18,628
Panola Junior College	91	539	26,759	0	20	.

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	VOLUMES WITHDRAWN	NET VOLUMES ADDED	VOLUMES HELD	GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (PIECES)
Paris Junior College	356	1,108	44,629	.	119	7,354
Ranger Junior College	11	776	21,598	0	.	459
Richland College	1,667	1,090	62,458	.	128	.
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	4,539	-2,437	108,371	828	830	18,808
San Jacinto College, North Campus	308	931	38,049	.	570	9,581
San Jacinto College, South Campus	563	1,370	31,244	412	966	5,722
South Plains College	1,535	631	55,804	0	112	21,755
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,354	-769	19,231	528	230,860	244,844
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	149	3,009	69,994	419	438	15,060
St. Philip's College	54	3,446	77,371	1,027	4,000	5,908
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	705	4,937	76,114	.	60,002	76,114
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	342	2,043	25,354	0	6,627	8,030
Tarrant County Junior College-South	1,533	278	65,716	.	395	54,863
Temple Junior College	62	1,878	36,613	0	79	3,718
Texarkana Community College	286	681	40,341	50,000	608	30,054
Texas Southmost College	1,011	10,708	112,910	1,672	839	371,855
Tyler Junior College	.	.	76,211	.	276	7,425
TSTI-Harlingen	229	555	15,565	97	262	12,751
TSTI-Sweetwater	185	1,208	14,780	0	74	12,439
TSTI-Waco	543	2,525	54,834	.	69,176	345,884
TSTI/Amarillo	422	728	15,093	.	425	25,921
Vernon Regional Junior College	221	1,988	25,219	161	660	7,200
Victoria College	11,246	7,576	266,522	85,607	1,818	35,985
Weatherford College	656	649	55,556	.	140	.
Western Texas College	.	.	39,146	.	2,877	.
Wharton County Junior College	1,031	412	59,142	5,040	.	5,519
Total:	76,659	81,085	3,056,125	240,426	482,987	1,929,506

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	AV MATERIALS (TITLES)	OTHER ITEMS (TITLES)	PERIODICAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED	SERIAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED (EXCLUDING PERIODICALS)	FY 84 FACULTY HEADCOUNT	FY 84 FACULTY FTE
Alvin Community College	2,308	428	196	20	109	44
Ambassador College	.	.	251	20	32	28
Angelina College	2,617	.	331	.	143	95
Austin Community College	3,061	27,668	634	345	806	.
Bee County College	2,301	0	395	6	134	115
Brazosport College	3,005	.	425	196	183	.
Brookhaven College	13,144	.	377	138	291	.
Cedar Valley College	5,055	6,131	287	.	125	57
Central Texas College	917	.	515	.	177	89
Clarendon Junior College	297	893	132	0	67	38
College of the Mainland	5,415	239	333	.	276	172
Cooke County College	3,653	.	358	.	96	63
El Centro College	1,458	.	305	217	497	189
El Paso Community College	5,282	0	404	164	730	429
Frank Phillips College	2,299	6,250	230	.	106	26
Galveston College	1,304	10	345	1	107	63
Grayson County Community College	409	500	380	125	233	143
Henderson County Junior College	1,305	2,000	300	50	174	139
Hill Junior College	500	0	264	.	66	40
Houston Community College	8,571	.	1,062	180	1,805	946
Jacksonville College	1,383	.	153	26	25	15
Kilgore College	11,399	310	450	38	188	148
Lamar University-Port Arthur	432	6,018	70	8	74	56
Laredo Junior College	1,303	.	374	210	201	175
Lee College	6,554	976	814	300	194	127
Lon Morris College	.	.	245	26	.	.
McLennan Community College	.	2,004	247	68	218	172
Midland College	984	0	227	18	86	.
Mountain View College	4,289	0	319	0	240	117
Navarro College	1,128	950	166	0	118	76
North Harris County College District	2,664	0	818	0	451	320
North Lake College	10,711	.	270	184	216	149
Northeast Texas Community College	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odessa College	2,441	18,161	576	0	274	150
Panola Junior College	1,336	45	169	17	62	51

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	AV MATERIALS (TITLES)	OTHER ITEMS (TITLES)	PERIODICAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED	SERIAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED (EXCLUDING PERIODICALS)	FY 84 FACULTY HEADCOUNT	FY 84 FACULTY FTE
Paris Junior College	5,258	180	385	150	135	109
Ranger Junior College	1,630	.	146	.	23	23
Richland College	13,546	.	346	.	423	165
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	1,546	2,820	745	399	202	83
San Jacinto College, North Campus	1,371	53	493	.	173	106
San Jacinto College, South Campus	232	1,360	513	67	155	88
South Plains College	1,161	0	332	5	198	161
Southwest Texas Junior College	936	6,845	293	22	134	71
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	5,079	14,631	636	59	32	22
St. Philip's College	3,589	.	523	43	213	263
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	6,613	1,015	1,127	10	400	200
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	.	.	383	0	185	126
Tarrant County Junior College-South	6,174	.	539	181	373	236
Temple Junior College	1,137	.	364	.	114	103
Texarkana Community College	6,315	.	652	112	201	134
Texas Southmost College	1,103	5,505	1,822	.	320	243
Tyler Junior College	8,399	.	424	14	352	293
TSTI-Harlingen	389	20	460	0	140	139
TSTI-Sweetwater	3,723	17	200	11	51	35
TSTI-Waco	4,590	.	538	.	310	292
TSTI/Amarillo	1,756	1,000	298	.	89	89
Vernon Regional Junior College	2,752	39	129	30	114	74
Victoria College	5,302	.	1,532	488	189	132
Weatherford College	4,567	3,400	460	.	107	67
Western Texas College	803	.	233	.	46	.
Wharton County Junior College	4,668	4,910	440	.	149	115
Total:	200,164	114,378	26,435	3,948	13,332	7,600

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	FY 84 UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 GRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 TOTAL STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 FULL TIME STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 PART TIME STUDENTS (FTE)	FY 84 TOTAL STUDENT (FTE)
Alvin Community College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ambassador College	363	0	363	363	.	363
Angelina College	2,471	.	2,471	1,083	725	1,808
Austin Community College	17,807	.	17,807	3,581	6,182	9,763
Bee County College	2,240	0	2,240	1,437	305	1,742
Brazosport College	.	.	.	847	937	1,784
Brookhaven College	6,954	.	6,954	1,436	1,910	3,346
Cedar Valley College	2,227	.	2,227	541	574	1,115
Central Texas College	5,777	.	5,777	1,777	1,851	3,628
Clarendon Junior College	739	.	739	254	463	717
College of the Mainland	2,901	.	2,901	663	1,053	1,716
Cooke County College	1,701	.	1,701	831	411	1,242
El Centro College	5,615	.	5,615	1,236	1,713	2,949
El Paso Community College	13,930	0	13,930	6,017	4,048	10,065
Frank Phillips College	956	0	956	400	556	956
Galveston College	2,014	0	2,014	606	636	1,242
Grayson County Community College	5,142	0	5,142	1,272	1,290	2,562
Henderson County Junior College	3,795	.	3,795	1,162	925	2,087
Hill Junior College	1,501	0	1,501	523	224	747
Houston Community College	43,319	.	43,319	3,249	20,034	23,283
Jacksonville College	240	0	240	194	17	211
Kilgore College	4,469	0	4,469	2,063	847	2,910
Lamar University-Port Arthur	1,559	4	1,563	673	433	1,106
Laredo Junior College	4,038	0	4,038	.	.	3,370
Lee College	3,711	.	3,711	666	1,500	2,166
Lon Morris College	.	.	.	.	.	.
McLennan Community College	4,631	0	4,631	1,843	1,092	2,935
Midland College	3,502	0	3,502	888	1,360	2,248
Mountain View College	5,295	0	5,295	1,396	1,161	2,557
Navarro College	2,816	0	2,816	960	607	1,567
North Harris County College District	10,960	.	10,960	2,812	4,315	7,127
North Lake College	5,334	0	5,334	847	1,484	2,331
Northeast Texas Community College	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odessa College	4,916	.	4,916	1,367	3,089	4,456
Panola Junior College	1,462	0	1,462	717	399	1,116

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	FY 84 UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 GRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 TOTAL STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 FULL TIME STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 PART TIME STUDENTS (FTE)	FY 84 TOTAL STUDENT (FTE)
Paris Junior College	2,199	.	2,199	1,092	365	1,457
Ranger Junior College	808	.	808	511	.	511
Richland College	13,610	.	13,610	3,508	3,381	6,889
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	9,105	.	9,105	3,026	2,908	5,934
San Jacinto College, North Campus	3,577	.	3,577	937	1,167	2,104
San Jacinto College, South Campus	3,790	.	3,790	773	1,296	2,069
South Plains College	3,670	0	3,670	1,935	868	2,803
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,484	.	2,484	973	504	1,477
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	579	0	579	.	.	522
St. Philip's College	6,569	.	6,569	2,276	2,273	4,549
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	11,374	.	11,374	.	.	5,966
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	5,082	0	5,082	1,320	1,415	2,735
Tarrant County Junior College-South	11,424	.	11,424	2,742	3,188	5,930
Temple Junior College	2,432	0	2,432	956	638	1,594
Texarkana Community College	4,125	0	4,125	1,496	1,100	2,596
Texas Southmost College	5,716	377	6,093	3,013	1,310	4,323
Tyler Junior College	6,909	.	6,909	3,244	2,591	5,835
TSTI-Harlingen	2,359	0	2,359	2,359	0	2,359
TSTI-Sweetwater	636	0	636	502	.	.
TSTI-Waco	4,561	.	4,561	4,127	171	4,298
TSTI/Amarillo	1,118	0	1,118	939	134	1,073
Vernon Regional Junior College	1,863	0	1,863	730	365	1,095
Victoria College	3,337	479	3,816	1,239	1,087	2,326
Weatherford College	1,565	.	1,565	701	301	1,002
Western Texas College	.	.	1,133	521	233	754
Wharton County Junior College	2,527	.	2,527	1,654	291	1,945
Total:	283,804	860	285,797	82,278	85,727	177,361

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	FY 85 FACULTY HEADCOUNT	FY 85 FACULTY FTE	FY 85 UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 85 GRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 85 TOTAL STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 85 FULL TIME STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)
Alvin Community College	109	38	3,925	0	3,925	1,627
Ambassador College	3	26	416	0	416	402
Angelina College	142	99	2,413	.	2,413	1,196
Austin Community College	840	.	17,549	.	17,549	4,031
Bee County College	122	114	2,086	0	2,086	1,361
Brazosport College	186	.	.	.	.	867
Brookhaven College	331	.	6,772	.	6,772	1,378
Cedar Valley College	125	57	2,297	.	2,297	569
Central Texas College	176	88	5,797	.	5,797	1,799
Clarendon Junior College	67	25	653	.	653	295
College of the Mainland	283	176	3,080	.	3,080	767
Cooke County College	71	54	1,636	.	1,636	517
El Centro College	577	170	5,409	.	5,409	1,212
El Paso Community College	975	.	13,614	0	13,614	6,295
Frank Phillips College	106	26	865	0	865	400
Galveston College	108	.	1,811	0	1,811	463
Grayson County Community College	145	132	3,359	0	3,359	886
Henderson County Junior College	158	129	3,415	.	3,415	1,132
Hill Junior College	67	41	1,500	0	1,500	570
Houston Community College	1,920	960	38,761	.	38,761	2,295
Jacksonville College	23	13	235	0	235	182
Kilgore College	170	145	3,888	0	3,888	1,915
Lamar University-Port Arthur	77	58	1,452	1	1,453	633
Laredo Junior College	181	161	4,022	0	4,022	1,871
Lee College	174	115	3,456	.	3,456	614
Lon Morris College	31	22	396	0	396	266
McLennan Community College	201	.	4,454	0	4,454	2,598
Midland College	88	.	3,500	0	3,500	.
Mountain View College	176	183	4,969	0	4,969	1,118
Navarro College	83	57	1,664	0	1,664	860
North Harris County College District	518	331	11,286	.	11,286	2,914
North Lake College	205	125	5,469	0	5,469	1,051
Northeast Texas Community College	33	.	1,352	0	1,352	.
Odessa College	240	168	4,602	.	4,602	1,203
Panola Junior College	62	51	1,350	0	1,350	670

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	FY 85 FACULTY HEADCOUNT	FY 85 FACULTY FTE	FY 85 UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 85 GRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 85 TOTAL STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 85 FULL TIME STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)
Paris Junior College	103	91	1,877	.	1,877	1,115
Ranger Junior College	22	22	763	.	763	454
Richland College	547	171	13,209	.	13,209	3,320
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	196	79	9,026	.	9,026	2,991
San Jacinto College, North Campus	164	104	3,471	.	3,471	992
San Jacinto College, South Campus	157	91	4,049	.	4,049	906
South Plains College	203	168	3,520	0	3,520	1,857
Southwest Texas Junior College	125	74	2,216	.	2,216	971
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	28	21	635	0	635	.
St. Philip's College	216	266	5,689	.	5,689	2,061
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	380	196	10,355	.	10,355	.
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	148	119	4,337	0	4,337	1,060
Tarrant County Junior College-South	297	251	9,780	.	9,780	2,136
Temple Junior College	110	94	2,245	0	2,245	894
Texarkana Community College	210	120	3,734	0	3,734	1,095
Texas Southmost College	304	212	5,650	365	6,015	2,864
Tyler Junior College	345	250	6,388	.	6,388	3,291
TSTI-Harlingen	157	160	2,202	0	2,202	2,202
TSTI-Sweetwater	46	20	477	0	477	425
TSTI-Waco	381	365	4,475	.	4,475	4,112
TSTI/Amarillo	94	94	1,105	0	1,105	934
Vernon Regional Junior College	136	76	1,681	0	1,681	605
Victoria College	191	129	3,360	541	3,901	1,218
Weatherford College	78	57	1,390	.	1,390	662
Western Texas College	41	.	.	.	1,005	448
Wharton County Junior College	116	100	2,144	.	2,144	1,329
Total:	13,568	6,895	271,231	907	273,143	81,899

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	FY 85 PART TIME STUDENTS (FTE)	FY 85 TOTAL STUDENTS (FTE)	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: MATERIALS	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: AV MATERIALS	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: BINDING	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: SALARIES
Alvin Community College	1,159	2,786	$39,914	$581	$0	$150,254
Ambassador College	7	409	21,812	.	2,000	.
Angelina College	635	1,831	34,933	.	500	143,500
Austin Community College	6,197	10,228	252,580	49,845	0	826,665
Bee County College	263	1,624	40,183	0	802	115,768
Brazosport College	855	1,722	72,284	8,643	778	152,956
Brookhaven College	1,759	3,137	150,224	44,347	3,183	540,056
Cedar Valley College	584	1,153	35,000	.	1,655	106,169
Central Texas College	1,808	3,607	107,663	.	622	133,422
Clarendon Junior College	385	680	20,085	1,392	1,079	40,340
College of the Mainland	1,075	1,842	47,888	1,819	901	318,725
Cooke County College	511	1,028	42,006	9,207	.	34,223
El Centro College	1,672	2,884	71,442	.	4,302	374,078
El Paso Community College	3,678	9,973	107,500	.	0	410,675
Frank Phillips College	465	865	26,954	4,102	999	66,846
Galveston College	1,035	1,498	46,437	337	606	165,280
Grayson County Community College	986	1,872	83,700	0	800	156,072
Henderson County Junior College	842	1,974	125,900	.	.	129,300
Hill Junior College	201	771	23,519	.	0	45,870
Houston Community College	7,953	10,248	404,096	139,000	.	1,004,091
Jacksonville College	20	202	14,167	2,159	382	28,654
Kilgore College	720	2,635	60,000	.	2,336	187,388
Lamar University-Port Arthur	402	1,035	22,000	.	1,300	47,865
Laredo Junior College	3,284	5,155	92,361	5,761	700	361,048
Lee College	1,379	1,993	86,949	18,420	2,700	290,312
Lon Morris College	10	276	.	.	.	.
McLennan Community College	1,476	4,074	79,500	.	2,023	167,029
Midland College	.	.	45,981	.	0	194,703
Mountain View College	1,317	2,435	29,496	7,200	783	285,743
Navarro College	281	1,141	.	.	.	76,436
North Harris County College District	4,415	7,329	207,169	19,165	5,589	443,732
North Lake College	1,784	2,835	48,259	.	1,914	126,469
Northeast Texas Community College	.	.	113,500	.	0	0
Odessa College	1,370	2,573	77,922	16,970	2,200	245,194
Panola Junior College	371	1,041	21,978	.	1,243	68,781

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	FY 85 PART TIME STUDENTS (FTE)	FY 85 TOTAL STUDENTS (FTE)	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: MATERIALS	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: AV MATERIALS	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: BINDING	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: SALARIES
Paris Junior College	445	1,560	55,250	.	.	106,234
Ranger Junior College	.	454	25,082	.	750	60,520
Richland College	3,348	6,668	91,551	25,273	1,042	765,272
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	2,823	5,814	60,429	71,724	1,601	301,496
San Jacinto College, North Campus	1,112	2,104	39,648	11,119	681	89,964
San Jacinto College, South Campus	1,374	2,280	39,824	8,752	480	95,513
South Plains College	833	2,690	75,545	.	2,187	150,016
Southwest Texas Junior College	539	1,510	33,641	.	0	103,650
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	.	585	33,759	428	114	39,470
St. Philip's College	1,888	3,949	113,218	.	719	379,302
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	.	5,421	68,000	.	2,000	283,736
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	1,022	2,082	56,500	.	.	132,000
Tarrant County Junior College-South	3,129	5,265	96,500	40,000	1,000	791,710
Temple Junior College	449	1,343	54,445	.	659	133,845
Texarkana Community College	990	2,085	69,891	.	23,670	129,091
Texas Southmost College	1,338	4,202	115,868	250	6,936	297,499
Tyler Junior College	2,271	5,562	.	.	.	.
TSTI-Harlingen	0	2,202	28,939	.	0	93,194
TSTI-Sweetwater	.	.	25,023	.	0	56,702
TSTI-Waco	148	4,260	127,356	.	890	200,784
TSTI/Amarillo	65	999	54,007	.	0	53,792
Vernon Regional Junior College	355	960	21,564	0	350	76,350
Victoria College	1,129	2,347	211,423	.	1,914	387,140
Weatherford College	324	986	42,617	.	1,453	110,299
Western Texas College	173	621	28,000	.	.	113,712
Wharton County Junior College	308	1,637	37,390	6,088	2,416	205,458
Total:	72,962	160,442	$4,258,873	$492,582	$88,259	$12,594,394

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: STUDENT ASSISTANCE WAGES	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: EQUIPMENT	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: TRAVEL	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: MISCELLANEOUS	TOTAL STATE/INST$
Alvin Community College	$5,511	$3,433	.	$332	$7,072	$206,516
Ambassador College	49,000	1,672	280	1,800	7,352	83,916
Angelina College	.	4,000	.	1,000	12,413	196,346
Austin Community College	56,312	33,498	0	11,026	227,461	1,407,542
Bee County College	7,703	3,019	0	1,372	6,603	175,450
Brazosport College	10,484	34,204	5,590	733	10,259	287,288
Brookhaven College	18,349	31,706	5,058	6,438	196,120	951,134
Cedar Valley College	.	.	1,000	.	61,147	204,971
Central Texas College	4,222	7,130	61,656	800	28,605	344,120
Clarendon Junior College	0	809	.	60	869	63,242
College of the Mainland	12,388	16,864	0	3,239	24,421	424,426
Cooke County College	1,159	6,746	5,883	325	.	90,342
El Centro College	8,200	27,318	.	1,484	3,712	490,536
El Paso Community College	7,560	9,540	0	5,885	36,003	577,163
Frank Phillips College	1,327	2,040	0	1,485	15,685	115,335
Galveston College	.	17,983	20,382	1,162	0	251,850
Grayson County Community College	0	23,000	0	1,700	33,000	298,272
Henderson County Junior College	12,700	40,650	.	4,050	43,000	355,600
Hill Junior College	.	1,900	.	336	4,818	76,443
Houston Community College	.	82,125	118,500	5,440	.	1,614,252
Jacksonville College	306	0	13,579	0	1,680	58,768
Kilgore College	9,586	6,414	.	328	17,378	283,430
Lamar University-Port Arthur	5,400	10,000	17,700	900	.	105,165
Laredo Junior College	0	52,393	43,634	1,619	0	551,755
Lee College	21,430	54,890	26,863	2,722	14,076	499,942
Lon Morris College	.	.	.	.	.	.
McLennan Community College	9,857	3,700	0	702	10,836	273,647
Midland College	.	20,000	1,775	50	35,833	298,342
Mountain View College	3,452	.	11,133	1,396	3,586	335,589
Navarro College	3,000	4,385	3,000	.	3,789	115,225
North Harris County College District	17,855	16,385	36,171	1,956	2,306	731,163
North Lake College	4,872	0	0	156	50,350	232,020
Northeast Texas Community College	0	114,000	.	.	0	227,500
Odessa College	15,207	5,000	30,095	4,000	.	379,618
Panola Junior College	1,846	10,019	2,750	251	0	106,868

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: STUDENT ASSISTANCE WAGES	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: EQUIPMENT	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: TRAVEL	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: MISCELLANEOUS	TOTAL STATE/INST$
Paris Junior College	.	7,000	.	1,000	10,200	179,684
Ranger Junior College	.	1,250	850	1,300	4,500	94,252
Richland College	26,470	85,546	.	2,311	180,341	1,152,533
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	18,847	549	4,220	2,816	9,137	399,095
San Jacinto College, North Campus	12,670	6,831	2,228	320	2,341	154,683
San Jacinto College, South Campus	7,816	673	1,226	474	2,415	148,421
South Plains College	6,355	27,412	.	2,454	29,962	293,931
Southwest Texas Junior College	21,611	8,681	18,527	200	0	186,310
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	2,042	7,869	0	346	1,817	85,417
St. Philip's College	43,573	32,007	12,326	2,000	25,666	608,811
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	16,441	.	21,000	725	.	391,902
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	20,000	2,000	0	400	9,000	219,900
Tarrant County Junior College-South	38,000	45,000	.	4,100	.	976,310
Temple Junior College	3,514	9,405	1,756	379	22,462	226,465
Texarkana Community College	7,173	9,926	.	307	9,296	249,354
Texas Southmost College	10,886	15,565	22,582	1,873	71,811	543,020
Tyler Junior College	.	.	.	.	.	.
TSTI-Harlingen	0	11,810	8,800	700	458	143,901
TSTI-Sweetwater	0	7,045	1,244	467	2,261	92,742
TSTI-Waco	544	15,228	18,102	1,390	15,575	379,869
TSTI/Amarillo	7,070	28,284	16,146	874	1,023	161,196
Vernon Regional Junior College	213	1,611	14,370	1,541	2,667	118,666
Victoria College	44,742	21,773	81,113	4,771	.	752,876
Weatherford College	847	15,246	7,920	916	139	179,438
Western Texas College	2,280	1,800	.	765	3,521	150,078
Wharton County Junior College	0	4,971	12,689	1,084	.	264,008
Total:	$578,820	$1,012,305	$650,148	$96,259	$1,262,966	$20,566,638

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	EXPENDITURES FEDERAL FUNDS: MATERIALS & BINDING	EXPENDITURES FEDERAL FUNDS: SALARIES & WAGES	EXPENDITURES FEDERAL FUNDS: OTHER EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES OTHER FUNDS: MATERIALS & BINDING	EXPENDITURES OTHER FUNDS: SALARIES & WAGES	EXPENDITURES OTHER FUNDS: OTHER EXPENDITURES
Alvin Community College	$0	$1,335	$0	$920	$0	$77
Ambassador College	0	0	0	0	0	0
Angelina College	.	9,820	.	3,716	.	.
Austin Community College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bee County College	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brazosport College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Brookhaven College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cedar Valley College	.	4,000	.	.	.	.
Central Texas College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Clarendon Junior College	0	1,330	0	0	0	0
College of the Mainland	0	9,417	0	90	0	0
Cooke County College	.	3,430	.	100	.	.
El Centro College	.	8,001	.	.	.	.
El Paso Community College	0	30,240	0	0	0	0
Frank Phillips College	.	15,000	.	.	.	.
Galveston College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Grayson County Community College	0	6,000	0	0	0	0
Henderson County Junior College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hill Junior College	0	0	0	0	0	0
Houston Community College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Jacksonville College	0	1,225	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	.	2,396	.	.	.	.
Lamar University-Port Arthur	.	.	.	40	.	.
Laredo Junior College	0	33,768	0	0	0	0
Lee College	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lon Morris College	.	.	.	.	.	.
McLennan Community College	0	0	0	0	0	0
Midland College	.	2,252	.	.	.	.
Mountain View College	.	6,637	.	.	.	.
Navarro College	.	.	.	.	.	.
North Harris County College District	.	6,604	.	.	.	.
North Lake College	0	7,210	0	0	0	0
Northeast Texas Community College	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odessa College	.	11,855	.	.	.	.
Panola Junior College	0	2,439	0	0	0	0

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	EXPENDITURES FEDERAL FUNDS: MATERIALS & BINDING	EXPENDITURES FEDERAL FUNDS: SALARIES & WAGES	EXPENDITURES FEDERAL FUNDS: OTHER EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES OTHER FUNDS: MATERIALS & BINDING	EXPENDITURES OTHER FUNDS: SALARIES & WAGES	EXPENDITURES OTHER FUNDS: OTHER EXPENDITURES
Paris Junior College	0	.	0	.	.	0
Ranger Junior College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Richland College	.	12,665	.	.	.	.
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	.	.	.	.	.	.
San Jacinto College, North Campus	.	.	.	56	.	.
San Jacinto College, South Campus	.	.	.	429	.	.
South Plains College	.	7,876	.	.	.	.
Southwest Texas Junior College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	0	8,167	0	0	0	0
St. Philip's College	.	47,256	.	714	.	.
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	.	3,227	.	.	.	.
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tarrant County Junior College-South	.	23,500	.	.	.	.
Temple Junior College	.	5,213	.	.	.	.
Texarkana Community College	.	2,155	.	12,121	.	.
Texas Southmost College	.	61,661	48,636	6,905	.	.
Tyler Junior College	.	.	.	.	.	.
TSTI-Harlingen	0	4,056	.	.	.	.
TSTI-Sweetwater	.	.	.	.	.	.
TSTI-Waco	.	2,176	.	1,453	.	.
TSTI/Amarillo	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vernon Regional Junior College	0	849	0	0	0	0
Victoria College	13,491	12,385	3,686	.	21,664	3,581
Weatherford College	.	3,387	.	1,735	.	.
Western Texas College	.	1,140	.	.	.	.
Wharton County Junior College	0	14,873	0	9,641	0	0
Total:	$13,491	$373,545	$52,322	$37,920	$21,664	$3,658

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	TOTAL EXPENDITURES: FEDERAL & OTHER FUNDS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES ALL SOURCES	% OF ACADEMIC EXPENDITURES FOR LIBRARY	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: MATERIALS	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: AV MATERIALS	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: BINDING
Alvin Community College	$2,332	$208,848	1.8	$38,907	$0	$993
Ambassador College	0	83,916	.	.	.	.
Angelina College	13,536	209,882	.	41,650	2,200	800
Austin Community College	.	1,407,542	5.2	242,978	53,000	0
Bee County College	0	175,450	2.7	44,926	0	1,050
Brazosport College	.	287,288	4.0	73,950	14,985	1,500
Brookhaven College	.	951,134	10.0	86,949	17,999	1,520
Cedar Valley College	4,000	208,971	.	34,000	.	1,655
Central Texas College	.	344,120	3.0	107,200	.	1,500
Clarendon Junior College	1,330	64,572	3.0	11,400	1,000	500
College of the Mainland	9,507	433,933	3.8	48,147	0	1,299
Cooke County College	3,530	93,872	3.3	43,500	10,000	150
El Centro College	8,001	498,537	.	59,699	.	2,718
El Paso Community College	30,240	607,403	2.2	98,570	.	0
Frank Phillips College	15,000	130,335	4.2	22,902	2,902	800
Galveston College	.	251,850	3.9	40,657	0	500
Grayson County Community College	6,000	304,272	3.7	77,700	0	600
Henderson County Junior College	.	355,600	4.0	125,900	.	.
Hill Junior College	0	76,443	3.5	15,100	.	0
Houston Community College	.	1,614,252	.	457,097	156,048	.
Jacksonville College	1,225	59,993	6.6	17,300	3,300	900
Kilgore College	2,396	285,826	3.4	57,050	.	1,955
Lamar University-Port Arthur	40	105,205	7.8	75,500	.	1,300
Laredo Junior College	33,768	585,523	4.8	92,500	6,000	800
Lee College	0	499,942	3.7	94,000	20,876	2,500
Lon Morris College	.	.	.	20,500	.	1,700
McLennan Community College	0	273,647	2.3	80,000	.	1,000
Midland College	2,252	300,594	.	51,000	.	850
Mountain View College	6,637	342,226	4.0	29,496	7,200	783
Navarro College	.	115,225	5.3	.	.	.
North Harris County College District	6,604	737,767	4.6	235,000	22,500	1,700
North Lake College	7,210	239,230	2.7	40,169	.	2,143
Northeast Texas Community College	0	227,500	.	217,500	.	0
Odessa College	11,855	391,473	2.4	80,682	16,675	2,000
Panola Junior College	2,439	109,307	3.0	23,500	.	1,500

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	TOTAL EXPENDITURES: FEDERAL & OTHER FUNDS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES ALL SOURCES	% OF ACADEMIC EXPENDITURES FOR LIBRARY	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: MATERIALS	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: AV MATERIALS	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: BINDING
Paris Junior College	0	179,684	2.1	55,000	.	.
Ranger Junior College	.	94,252	5.0	25,000	.	750
Richland College	12,665	1,165,198	5.9	85,578	22,832	1,000
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	.	399,095	2.0	59,000	80,813	2,250
San Jacinto College, North Campus	56	154,739	2.1	40,000	3,796	685
San Jacinto College, South Campus	429	148,850	2.6	40,000	3,796	500
South Plains College	7,876	301,807	3.5	75,545	.	2,187
Southwest Texas Junior College	.	186,310	10.0	40,041	.	0
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	8,167	93,584	4.7	31,530	2,700	1,400
St. Philip's College	47,970	656,781	3.5	119,436	.	1,000
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	3,227	395,129	3.1	72,800	.	1,000
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	.	219,900	.	56,500	.	.
Tarrant County Junior College-South	23,500	999,810	5.0	97,000	30,000	1,000
Temple Junior College	5,213	231,678	3.6	57,750	.	1,000
Texarkana Community College	14,276	263,630	3.0	83,287	.	23,375
Texas Southmost College	117,202	660,222	4.6	114,787	250	3,000
Tyler Junior College	.	.	.	151,515	.	2,000
TSTI-Harlingen	4,056	147,957	1.4	28,000	.	100
TSTI-Sweetwater	.	92,742	.	26,020	.	.
TSTI-Waco	3,629	383,498	1.2	110,501	8,000	1,000
TSTI/Amarillo	0	161,196	1.5	52,100	0	0
Vernon Regional Junior College	849	119,515	5.3	21,300	0	350
Victoria College	54,807	807,683	10.0	243,114	.	2,250
Weatherford College	5,122	184,560	6.3	44,200	.	1,500
Western Texas College	1,140	151,218	.	29,500	.	.
Wharton County Junior College	24,514	288,522	4.2	53,595	7,835	2,500
Total:	$502,600	$21,069,238	4.1 a	$4,598,528	$494,707	$83,563

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: SALARIES	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: STUDENT ASSISTANCE	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: EQUIPMENT	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: TRAVEL	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: OTHER EXPENSES
Alvin Community College	$139,847	$8,250	$6,300	.	$300	$5,800
Ambassador College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Angelina College	144,953	12,428	4,144	4,045	1,000	10,311
Austin Community College	886,176	69,134	31,365	0	11,050	239,944
Bee County College	124,381	8,844	6,230	0	1,200	5,335
Brazosport College	133,510	11,288	.	9,132	700	12,195
Brookhaven College	558,781	20,884	14,220	5,000	2,445	153,043
Cedar Valley College	104,712	4,000	.	1,000	.	59,376
Central Texas College	145,050	5,000	7,000	20,900	1,300	13,550
Clarendon Junior College	40,200	1,200	500	.	60	1,100
College of the Mainland	330,204	15,442	5,769	0	4,200	22,718
Cooke County College	34,415	1,650	4,515	6,125	475	.
El Centro College	433,440	17,000	13,428	.	850	4,257
El Paso Community College	452,076	40,740	8,577	0	6,614	68,762
Frank Phillips College	66,846	16,000	300	0	1,500	49,204
Galveston College	176,966	.	0	16,710	475	25
Grayson County Community College	157,000	6,500	16,500	0	1,000	45,655
Henderson County Junior College	129,300	12,700	40,650	.	4,050	43,000
Hill Junior College	49,789	.	1,080	.	.	5,108
Houston Community College	1,014,825	.	53,290	117,500	5,440	.
Jacksonville College	29,156	1,500	10,550	14,600	0	2,149
Kilgore College	184,176	11,982	5,000	.	540	17,331
Lamar University-Port Arthur	67,811	12,000	9,500	19,992	1,000	.
Laredo Junior College	343,288	33,768	19,636	49,359	3,450	0
Lee College	324,705	21,320	37,927	32,207	2,925	7,944
Lon Morris College	31,591	9,000	3,000	.	400	6,000
McLennan Community College	176,038	10,231	2,564	0	720	6,544
Midland College	227,064	3,648	11,180	3,200	600	44,678
Mountain View College	285,743	10,089	.	11,133	1,396	3,586
Navarro College	81,835	3,000	300	3,000	100	4,000
North Harris County College District	489,044	22,757	5,427	43,986	2,500	2,900
North Lake College	131,523	12,500	3,600	0	150	55,962
Northeast Texas Community College	153,400	8,150	223,937	67,450	500	4,000
Odessa College	228,103	25,384	4,395	8,205	4,000	24,285
Panola Junior College	71,000	7,500	6,000	7,850	1,200	0

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: SALARIES	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: STUDENT ASSISTANCE	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: EQUIPMENT	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: TRAVEL	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: OTHER EXPENSES
Paris Junior College	82,533	0	7,000	.	1,000	9,000
Ranger Junior College	62,336	.	1,250	850	1,300	4,500
Richland College	798,009	28,086	47,884	.	3,501	200,103
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	326,583	35,000	20,595	4,067	3,114	11,027
San Jacinto College, North Campus	100,631	16,675	13,951	2,047	550	2,355
San Jacinto College, South Campus	108,369	22,407	14,482	1,917	550	2,245
South Plains College	150,016	14,231	27,412	.	2,454	29,962
Southwest Texas Junior College	138,121	15,179	2,618	12,648	150	0
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	44,549	11,000	1,500	0	50	1,870
St. Philip's College	350,045	26,067	.	13,414	2,958	24,286
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	324,237	19,500	.	16,000	900	.
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	138,000	20,000	0	0	600	9,000
Tarrant County Junior College-South	678,545	71,500	20,000	.	2,300	.
Temple Junior College	138,223	11,859	5,600	2,500	1,150	21,600
Texarkana Community College	128,816	7,000	.	.	.	7,704
Texas Southmost College	332,333	56,030	184,138	51,030	2,600	101,656
Tyler Junior College	282,044	12,771	0	17,618	1,200	3,500
TSTI-Harlingen	94,132	4,300	12,000	9,300	700	1,200
TSTI-Sweetwater	60,193	0	9,179	1,600	600	2,635
TSTI-Waco	207,676	2,000	9,000	18,500	2,000	10,670
TSTI/Amarillo	52,679	8,100	17,060	20,418	500	640
Vernon Regional Junior College	84,493	1,062	600	12,650	1,411	3,300
Victoria College	461,430	47,061	44,541	89,692	10,460	6,800
Weatherford College	107,068	7,000	2,500	8,910	1,000	.
Western Texas College	106,849	9,820	9,900	3,300	2,158	7,587
Wharton County Junior College	170,919	15,000	12,000	22,500	2,000	.
Total:	$13,495,777	$905,537	$1,020,094	$750,355	$107,346	$1,384,402

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: TOTAL	PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS BUDGETED POSITIONS (FTE)	PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS VACANT POSITIONS (FTE)	OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF: BUDGETED POSITIONS	OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF: VACANT POSITIONS	NON-PROFESSIONAL STAFF: BUDGETED POSITIONS
Alvin Community College	$220,397	3	0	0	0	3
Ambassador College	.	3	0	0	0	1
Angelina College	219,331	1	0	2	0	3
Austin Community College	1,480,647	11	0	2	0	30
Bee County College	191,966	3	0	0	0	3
Brazosport College	242,275	1	.	.	.	5
Brookhaven College	842,842	4	.	3	.	23
Cedar Valley College	204,743	1	.	1	.	12
Central Texas College	301,500	3	.	.	.	5
Clarendon Junior College	54,960	1	0	0	0	1
College of the Mainland	427,779	3	0	0	0	8
Cooke County College	90,830	2	0	0	0	2
El Centro College	531,392	5	0	3	0	12
El Paso Community College	675,339	9	0	1	0	13
Frank Phillips College	157,552	1	.	.	.	3
Galveston College	235,333	2	0	0	0	7
Grayson County Community College	304,955	2	0	0	0	0
Henderson County Junior College	355,600	2	.	.	.	4
Hill Junior College	71,077	1	0	0	0	1
Houston Community College	1,648,152	13	0	3	0	19
Jacksonville College	76,155	1	0	0	0	1
Kilgore College	278,034	3	.	0	.	5
Lamar University-Port Arthur	187,103	2	1	0	0	2
Laredo Junior College	542,801	4	0	.	0	23
Lee College	523,528	3	0	0	0	7
Lon Morris College	72,191	1	0	0	0	1
McLennan Community College	277,097	3	.	0	.	6
Midland College	342,220	3	0	0	0	8
Mountain View College	342,226	2	0	1	0	8
Navarro College	122,235	2	0	0	0	2
North Harris County College District	803,314	7	0	0	0	15
North Lake College	246,047	2	0	2	0	11
Northeast Texas Community College	674,937	1	0	1	0	6
Odessa College	377,054	2	0	1	0	8
Panola Junior College	118,550	2	0	0	0	1

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: TOTAL	PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS BUDGETED POSITIONS (FTE)	PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS VACANT POSITIONS (FTE)	OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF: BUDGETED POSITIONS	OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF: VACANT POSITIONS	NON-PROFESSIONAL STAFF: BUDGETED POSITIONS
Paris Junior College	154,533	2	0	0	0	3
Ranger Junior College	95,986	1	.	1	.	1
Richland College	1,164,161	3	.	4	.	30
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	461,635	6	1	2	.	8
San Jacinto College, North Campus	176,894	2	.	.	.	3
San Jacinto College, South Campus	190,470	3	.	.	.	5
South Plains College	301,807	4	0	0	0	2
Southwest Texas Junior College	208,757	2	0	0	0	7
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	91,899	2	0	0	0	2
St. Philip's College	537,206	4	.	.	.	10
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	434,437	4	0	.	.	18
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	224,100	2	0	0	0	29
Tarrant County Junior College-South	870,345	4	0	1	0	33
Temple Junior College	241,682	2	0	1	0	5
Texarkana Community College	250,182	2	0	0	0	11
Texas Southmost College	847,574	6	1	.	.	16
Tyler Junior College	470,648	4	0	.	.	8
TSTI-Harlingen	149,732	2	1	0	0	3
TSTI-Sweetwater	100,227	2	1	0	0	2
TSTI-Waco	361,347	4	1	.	.	9
TSTI/Amarillo	151,497	1	0	0	0	1
Vernon Regional Junior College	125,166	1	0	0	0	4
Victoria College	905,348	11	0	.	.	16
Weatherford College	172,178	2	0	0	0	4
Western Texas College	169,114	2	.	.	.	4
Wharton County Junior College	278,514	2	0	0	0	5
Total:	$22,375,601	187	6	27	0	496

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	NON-PROFESSIONAL STAFF: VACANT POSITIONS	TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	TOTAL HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE	HOURS MAIN LIBRARY OPEN PER WEEK	HOURS BRANCHES OPEN PER WEEK: HIGH	HOURS BRANCHES OPEN PER WEEK: LOW
Alvin Community College	0	6	2,007	66	.	.
Ambassador College	0	4	3,500	73	.	.
Angelina College	0	7	2,400	68	.	.
Austin Community College	0	47	14,000	76	.	.
Bee County College	0	6	2,640	62	.	.
Brazosport College	.	6	3,640	59	.	.
Brookhaven College	1	30	4,914	72	.	.
Cedar Valley College	.	15	940	61	.	.
Central Texas College	.	9	2,000	79	.	.
Clarendon Junior College	1	2	2,600	53	.	.
College of the Mainland	.	12	3,698	64	.	.
Cooke County College	0	4	1,057	66	.	.
El Centro College	1	20	4,836	61	.	.
El Paso Community College	0	23	12,161	81	81	63
Frank Phillips College	.	4	6,180	64	.	.
Galveston College	1	10	.	68	.	.
Grayson County Community College	0	4	1,500	67	.	.
Henderson County Junior College	.	7	.	64	40	40
Hill Junior College	0	2	345	60	.	.
Houston Community College	1	36	4,177	70	72	8
Jacksonville College	0	2	550	60	.	.
Kilgore College	.	10	3,577	68	.	.
Lamar University-Port Arthur	0	4	5,783	49	.	.
Laredo Junior College	0	27	10,080	80	53	.
Lee College	0	11	6,100	69	.	.
Lon Morris College	0	2	84	59	.	.
McLennan Community College	.	9	3,054	62	.	.
Midland College	0	11	.	68	.	.
Mountain View College	0	11	2,374	65	.	.
Navarro College	0	4	564	61	.	.
North Harris County College District	1	23	6,377	72	72	58
North Lake College	0	16	3,693	60	.	.
Northeast Texas Community College	0	8	0	68	.	.
Odessa College	1	11	8,078	67	.	.
Panola Junior College	0	3	1,352	60	.	.

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	NON-PROFESSIONAL STAFF: VACANT POSITIONS	TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	TOTAL HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE	HOURS MAIN LIBRARY OPEN PER WEEK	HOURS BRANCHES OPEN PER WEEK: HIGH	HOURS BRANCHES OPEN PER WEEK: LOW
Paris Junior College	0	5	7,173	64	.	.
Ranger Junior College	.	3	1,200	56	.	.
Richland College	.	38	6,608	66	.	.
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	.	17	7,681	69	68	63
San Jacinto College, North Campus	.	5	4,915	68	.	.
San Jacinto College, South Campus	.	8	4,161	63	.	.
South Plains College	0	6	3,653	68	.	.
Southwest Texas Junior College	0	9	5,530	80	12	12
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	0	4	90	67	.	.
St. Philip's College	.	16	25,920	71	.	.
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	.	22	6,032	70	.	.
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	0	32	5,632	70	.	.
Tarrant County Junior College-South	0	41	18,006	72	.	.
Temple Junior College	0	8	2,605	68	.	.
Texarkana Community College	0	14	3,748	80	.	.
Texas Southmost College	.	22	16,248	85	.	.
Tyler Junior College	0	13	5,500	72	43	43
TSTI-Harlingen	0	5	1,210	64	.	.
TSTI-Sweetwater	0	4	798	79	.	.
TSTI-Waco	1	14	812	78	.	.
TSTI/Amarillo	0	3	2,110	82	.	.
Vernon Regional Junior College	0	5	317	65	.	.
Victoria College	1	27	12,859	80	20	20
Weatherford College	0	6	1,450	56	3	3
Western Texas College	.	6	900	.	.	.
Wharton County Junior College	0	8	4,710	63	.	.
Total:	9	746	274,128	67 a	46 a	34a

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CIRCULATION OUTSIDE OF LIBRARY	CIRCULATION WITHIN LIBRARY	TOTAL CIRCULATION	AV CIRCULATION OUTSIDE OF LIBRARY	ILL TO OTHER LIBRARIES: LOANS	ILL TO OTHER LIBRARIES: COPIES
Alvin Community College	15,274	12,121	27,395	No	0	1
Ambassador College	6,587	.	6,587	Yes	.	.
Angelina College	13,247	7,545	20,792	Yes	30	.
Austin Community College	54,223	42,055	96,278	Yes	.	.
Bee County College	17,130	0	17,130	Yes	0	0
Brazosport College	13,441	.	13,441	No	.	.
Brookhaven College	20,266	17,498	37,764	Yes	61	2
Cedar Valley College	7,981	3,116	11,097	No	223	61
Central Texas College	21,615	21,655	43,270	Yes	4	10
Clarendon Junior College	6,952	378	7,330	Yes	3	0
College of the Mainland	29,289	1,662	30,951	Yes	0	0
Cooke County College	1,230	.	1,230	Yes	6	1
El Centro College	19,746	5,591	25,337	Yes	596	33
El Paso Community College	45,359	142,861	188,220	Yes	503	13
Frank Phillips College	64,000	2,560	66,560	Yes	73	61
Galveston College	11,065	4,281	15,346	No	.	.
Grayson County Community College	13,200	1,100	14,300	Yes	0	0
Henderson County Junior College	23,520	.	23,520	No	25	.
Hill Junior College	.	.	.	Yes	0	0
Houston Community College	120,522	.	120,522	Yes	0	0
Jacksonville College	.	.	.	Yes	.	.
Kilgore College	13,520	7,250	20,770	Yes	1	1
Lamar University-Port Arthur	3,475	220	3,695	Yes	5	.
Laredo Junior College	80,684	187	80,871	Yes	541	91
Lee College	14,577	4,000	18,577	Yes	2	1
Lon Morris College	.	.	.	Yes	0	0
McLennan Community College	34,705	.	34,705	Yes	20	11
Midland College	7,511	.	7,511	Yes	.	.
Mountain View College	11,880	2,457	14,337	Yes	656	56
Navarro College	.	.	.	No	1	0
North Harris County College District	29,544	54,107	83,651	No	284	6
North Lake College	19,042	11,318	30,360	No	707	243
Northeast Texas Community College	0	0	0	Yes	0	0
Odessa College	13,644	2,891	16,535	Yes	68	6
Panola Junior College	5,469	663	6,132	Yes	4	0

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CIRCULATION OUTSIDE OF LIBRARY	CIRCULATION WITHIN LIBRARY	TOTAL CIRCULATION	AV CIRCULATION OUTSIDE OF LIBRARY	ILL TO OTHER LIBRARIES: LOANS	ILL TO OTHER LIBRARIES: COPIES
Paris Junior College	5,595	5,931	11,526	Yes	0	0
Ranger Junior College	8,613	2,458	11,071	Yes	11	6
Richland College	29,500	12,613	42,113	Yes	.	.
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	48,516	16,919	65,435	No	318	165
San Jacinto College, North Campus	9,923	15,563	25,486	Yes	41	41
San Jacinto College, South Campus	11,230	3,225	14,455	Yes	26	61
South Plains College	11,643	4,232	15,875	Yes	0	3
Southwest Texas Junior College	9,112	14,342	23,454	No	0	0
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	16,574	3,737	20,311	Yes	117	0
St. Philip's College	12,133	9,144	21,277	Yes	172	411
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	198	18	216	Yes	73	.
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	16,200	24,130	40,330	.	60	15
Tarrant County Junior College-South	29,521	25,100	54,621	Yes	1,778	43
Temple Junior College	11,688	6,205	17,893	Yes	0	0
Texarkana Community College	18,835	.	18,835	No	.	.
Texas Southmost College	83,078	7,581	90,659	Yes	93	.
Tyler Junior College	13,583	35,000	48,583	Yes	.	.
TSTI-Harlingen	15,552	100	15,652	Yes	2	5
TSTI-Sweetwater	27,933	.	27,933	Yes	10	0
TSTI-Waco	26,650	.	26,650	Yes	15	6
TSTI/Amarillo	56,818	.	56,818	Yes	0	8
Vernon Regional Junior College	12,313	2,300	14,613	Yes	24	8
Victoria College	62,839	23,000	85,839	Yes	1,006	364
Weatherford College	6,076	8,561	14,637	Yes	5	5
Western Texas College	.	.	.	.	.	4
Wharton County Junior College	12,544	15,901	28,445	No	0	0
Total:	1,295,365	581,576	1,876,941		7,564	1,742

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	ILL FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: LOANS	ILL FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: COPIES	MONTHLY SALARY: DIRECTORS	NUMBER OF ASSISTANT DIRECTORS	LOWEST SALARIES: ASSISTANT DIRECTORS	HIGHEST SALARIES: ASSISTANT DIRECTORS
Alvin Community College	0	67	$3,795	.	.	.
Ambassador College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Angelina College	22	26	3,076	1	2,629	2,629
Austin Community College	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bee County College	0	0	3,106	1	2,824	2,824
Brazosport College	.	10	.	.	.	.
Brookhaven College	62	76	.	.	.	.
Cedar Valley College	259	169	3,089	.	.	.
Central Texas College	52	18	3,000	1	1,900	1,900
Clarendon Junior College	260	80	2,033	.	.	.
College of the Mainland	52	14	3,828	.	.	.
Cooke County College	9	18	2,480	1	2,273	2,273
El Centro College	301	28	3,650	.	.	.
El Paso Community College	284	293	3,153	.	.	.
Frank Phillips College	.	.	2,958	.	.	.
Galveston College	4	.	2,422	.	.	.
Grayson County Community College	125	250	2,666	.	.	.
Henderson County Junior College	15	35	2,617	1	3,200	3,200
Hill Junior College	7	0	2,377	.	.	.
Houston Community College	147	20	3,495	2	2,936	3,081
Jacksonville College	.	.	1,723	.	.	.
Kilgore College	21	13	2,523	.	.	.
Lamar University-Port Arthur	10	9	2,143	.	.	.
Laredo Junior College	152	492	3,154	1	2,395	2,395
Lee College	65	60	4,638	3	3,366	3,740
Lon Morris College	5	7	2,310	.	.	.
McLennan Community College	3	20	.	.	.	.
Midland College	24	273	3,458	2	2,617	2,735
Mountain View College	403	3	3,457	1	3,925	3,925
Navarro College	3	10	.	.	.	.
North Harris County College District	112	65	.	.	.	.
North Lake College	251	167	4,429	1	3,894	3,894
Northeast Texas Community College	5	7	3,466	1	2,567	2,567
Odessa College	213	26	3,158	.	.	.
Panola Junior College	41	30	2,571	1	2,124	2,124

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	ILL FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: LOANS	ILL FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: COPIES	MONTHLY SALARY: DIRECTORS	NUMBER OF ASSISTANT DIRECTORS	LOWEST SALARIES: ASSISTANT DIRECTORS	HIGHEST SALARIES: ASSISTANT DIRECTORS
Paris Junior College	10	20	2,149	.	.	.
Ranger Junior College	14	9	2,512	1	1,825	1,825
Richland College	.	.	3,750	1	3,843	3,843
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	115	38	.	.	.	.
San Jacinto College, North Campus	34	133	.	.	.	.
San Jacinto College, South Campus	150	78	.	.	.	.
South Plains College	9	19	.	.	.	.
Southwest Texas Junior College	30	150	2,200	1	2,000	2,000
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	10	1	1,583	.	.	.
St. Philip's College	179	490	.	.	.	.
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	.	.	3,555	1	2,663	2,663
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	75	20	.	.	.	.
Tarrant County Junior College-South	1,262	77	.	.	.	.
Temple Junior College	5	0	.	.	.	.
Texarkana Community College	18	41	.	.	.	.
Texas Southmost College	693	597	3,001	2	2,073	2,367
Tyler Junior College	.	.	2,699	.	.	.
TSTI-Harlingen	117	7	1,917	.	.	.
TSTI-Sweetwater	136	73	.	.	.	.
TSTI-Waco	10	5	2,526	.	.	.
TSTI/Amarillo	5	67	2,149	.	.	.
Vernon Regional Junior College	42	30	2,763	.	.	.
Victoria College	449	768	3,511	.	.	.
Weatherford College	3	0	3,000	1	2,167	2,167
Western Texas College	9	28	.	.	.	.
Wharton County Junior College	24	19	3,667	1	3,167	3,167
Total:	6,306	4,956	$2,925 a	25	$2,719 a	$2,766a

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	NUMBER OF OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	LOWEST SALARIES: OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	HIGHEST SALARIES: OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	AVERAGE SALARY WITH DIRECTOR	AVERAGE SALARY WITHOUT DIRECTOR
Alvin Community College	2	$2,531	$2,685	$3,004	$2,608
Ambassador College	.	.	.	.	.
Angelina College	2	2,369	2,419	2,623	2,472
Austin Community College	.	.	.	.	.
Bee County College	1	2,226	2,226	2,719	2,525
Brazosport College	.	.	.	.	.
Brookhaven College	.	.	.	.	.
Cedar Valley College	2	1,550	1,620	2,488	1,585
Central Texas College	2	1,400	1,400	1,925	1,567
Clarendon Junior College	.	.	.	2,033	.
College of the Mainland	3	2,655	3,005	3,068	2,814
Cooke County College	.	.	.	2,377	2,273
El Centro College	4	1,413	3,473	2,926	2,384
El Paso Community College	14	2,080	3,228	2,513	2,468
Frank Phillips College	.	.	.	2,958	.
Galveston College	2	1,999	2,301	2,241	2,150
Grayson County Community College	2	2,200	2,750	2,539	2,475
Henderson County Junior College	.	.	.	2,811	3,200
Hill Junior College	.	.	.	2,377	.
Houston Community College	13	2,212	2,884	2,567	2,506
Jacksonville College	.	.	.	1,723	.
Kilgore College	2	2,108	2,294	2,308	2,201
Lamar University-Port Arthur	.	.	.	2,143	.
Laredo Junior College	2	2,286	2,425	2,565	2,369
Lee College	.	.	.	3,808	3,532
Lon Morris College	.	.	.	2,310	.
McLennan Community College	.	.	.	.	.
Midland College	.	.	.	2,937	2,676
Mountain View College	2	1,754	3,473	3,152	3,051
Navarro College	.	.	.	.	.
North Harris County College District	.	.	.	.	.
North Lake College	1	1,673	1,673	3,332	2,784
Northeast Texas Community College	.	.	.	3,017	2,567
Odessa College	5	1,568	2,963	2,380	2,225
Panola Junior College	.	.	.	2,348	2,124

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	NUMBER OF OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	LOWEST SALARIES: OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	HIGHEST SALARIES: OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	AVERAGE SALARY WITH DIRECTOR	AVERAGE SALARY WITHOUT DIRECTOR
Paris Junior College	1	1,874	1,874	2,012	1,874
Ranger Junior College	.	.	.	2,169	1,825
Richland College	6	1,695	3,843	3,449	3,319
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	.	.	.	.	.
San Jacinto College, North Campus	.	.	.	.	.
San Jacinto College, South Campus	.	.	.	.	.
South Plains College	.	.	.	.	.
Southwest Texas Junior College	.	.	.	2,100	2,000
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	.	.	.	1,583	.
St. Philip's College	.	.	.	.	.
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	2	1,883	2,111	2,553	2,219
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	.	.	.	.	.
Tarrant County Junior College-South	.	.	.	.	.
Temple Junior College	.	.	.	.	.
Texarkana Community College	2	2,390	3,222	2,806	2,806
Texas Southmost College	3	1,595	2,009	2,125	1,949
Tyler Junior College	2	1,760	2,196	2,411	1,978
TSTI-Harlingen	.	.	.	1,917	.
TSTI-Sweetwater	.	.	.	.	.
TSTI-Waco	2	1,629	1,699	1,951	1,664
TSTI/Amarillo	1	1,350	1,350	1,750	1,350
Vernon Regional Junior College	.	.	.	2,763	.
Victoria College	10	1,545	3,493	2,402	2,292
Weatherford College	.	.	.	2,584	2,167
Western Texas College	.	.	.	.	.
Wharton County Junior College	1	2,667	2,667	3,167	2,917
Total:	89	$1,939 a	$2,511 a	$2,521 a	$2,369 a

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES OF GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS	RANK ORDER. NET VOLUMES ADDED	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES PER STUDENT HEADCOUNT	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES PER FACULTY MEMBER HEADCOUNT
Alvin Community College	24,272 (50)	0 (34)	-3,327 (56)	6 (50)	223 (36)
Ambassador College	41,118 (29)	. (61)	1,216 (25)	99 (2)	13,706 (1)
Angelina College	34,889 (40)	. (60)	-388 (50)	14 (29)	246 (33)
Austin Community College	62,895 (19)	. (59)	6,071 (4)	4 (57)	75 (56)
Bee County College	40,497 (31)	0 (33)	461 (43)	19 (19)	332 (28)
Brazosport College	. (61)	. (58)	. (61)	. (61)	. (61)
Brookhaven College	32,393 (42)	. (57)	3,517 (7)	5 (54)	98 (55)
Cedar Valley College	32,598 (41)	. (36)	2,269 (15)	14 (31)	261 (32)
Central Texas College	66,526 (14)	. (56)	2,661 (11)	11 (38)	378 (20)
Clarendon Junior College	23,957 (51)	0 (32)	2,105 (16)	37 (8)	358 (24)
College of the Mainland	46,281 (26)	. (55)	866 (31)	15 (27)	164 (46)
Cooke County College	40,657 (30)	. (54)	472 (42)	25 (13)	573 (9)
El Centro College	64,165 (17)	. (53)	-2,066 (54)	12 (37)	111 (53)
El Paso Community College	63,748 (18)	0 (31)	2,317 (14)	5 (56)	65 (57)
Frank Phillips College	35,831 (37)	2,000 (8)	1,585 (23)	41 (5)	338 (26)
Galveston College	38,482 (34)	. (52)	807 (32)	21 (15)	356 (25)
Grayson County Community College	59,769 (21)	0 (30)	1,700 (22)	18 (24)	412 (17)
Henderson County Junior College	35,000 (39)	. (51)	3,000 (10)	10 (42)	222 (37)
Hill Junior College	29,955 (46)	0 (19)	912 (30)	20 (17)	447 (12)
Houston Community College	93,222 (5)	. (50)	9,297 (2)	2 (58)	49 (58)
Jacksonville College	21,487 (53)	. (49)	543 (40)	91 (3)	934 (6)
Kilgore College	74,000 (10)	0 (29)	400 (46)	19 (20)	435 (13)
Lamar University-Port Arthur	15,767 (55)	70 (17)	550 (39)	11 (40)	205 (40)
Laredo Junior College	120,061 (2)	49,894 (3)	-3,879 (57)	30 (10)	663 (8)
Lee College	72,234 (11)	23,472 (4)	-5,430 (58)	21 (16)	415 (16)
Lon Morris College	. (60)	. (37)	439 (44)	. (60)	. (60)
McLennan Community College	79,851 (6)	0 (28)	1,958 (19)	18 (23)	397 (19)
Midland College	35,520 (38)	0 (27)	2,602 (12)	10 (43)	404 (18)
Mountain View College	42,433 (28)	. (47)	-701 (51)	9 (45)	241 (34)
Navarro College	30,381 (45)	. (48)	-2,032 (53)	18 (22)	366 (22)
North Harris County College District	66,741 (13)	16,464 (5)	5,185 (5)	6 (51)	129 (51)
North Lake College	31,296 (43)	2,735 (7)	1,878 (21)	6 (53)	153 (49)
Northeast Texas Community College	0 (59)	0 (18)	0 (49)	. (59)	. (59)
Odessa College	65,475 (16)	0 (26)	237 (48)	14 (30)	273 (31)
Panola Junior College	26,759 (47)	0 (25)	539 (41)	20 (18)	432 (15)

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES OF GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS	RANK ORDER. NET VOLUMES ADDED	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES PER STUDENT HEADCOUNT	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES PER FACULTY MEMBER HEADCOUNT
Paris Junior College	44,629 (27)	. (46)	1,108 (27)	24 (14)	433 (14)
Ranger Junior College	21,598 (52)	0 (24)	776 (33)	28 (11)	982 (4)
Richland College	62,458 (20)	. (45)	1,090 (28)	5 (55)	114 (52)
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	108,371 (4)	828 (11)	-2,437 (55)	12 (35)	554 (10)
San Jacinto College, North Campus	38,049 (35)	. (44)	931 (29)	11 (39)	232 (35)
San Jacinto College, South Campus	31,244 (44)	412 (14)	1,370 (24)	8 (46)	199 (42)
South Plains College	55,804 (23)	0 (23)	631 (37)	16 (26)	275 (30)
Southwest Texas Junior College	19,231 (54)	528 (12)	-769 (52)	9 (44)	154 (48)
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	69,994 (12)	419 (13)	3,009 (9)	110 (1)	2,500 (2)
St. Philip's College	77,371 (7)	1,027 (10)	3,446 (8)	14 (33)	358 (23)
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	76,114 (9)	. (43)	4,937 (6)	7 (47)	200 (41)
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	25,354 (48)	0 (22)	2,043 (17)	6 (52)	171 (45)
Tarrant County Junior College-South	65,716 (15)	. (42)	278 (47)	7 (49)	221 (38)
Temple Junior College	36,613 (36)	0 (21)	1,878 (20)	16 (25)	333 (27)
Texarkana Community College	40,341 (32)	50,000 (2)	681 (35)	11 (41)	192 (43)
Texas Southmost College	112,910 (3)	1,672 (9)	10,708 (1)	19 (21)	371 (21)
Tyler Junior College	76,211 (8)	. (35)	. (59)	12 (36)	221 (39)
TSTI-Harlingen	15,565 (56)	97 (16)	555 (38)	7 (48)	99 (54)
TSTI-Sweetwater	14,780 (58)	0 (20)	1,208 (26)	31 (9)	321 (29)
TSTI-Waco	54,834 (25)	. (40)	2,525 (13)	12 (34)	144 (50)
TSTI/Amarillo	15,093 (57)	. (41)	728 (34)	14 (32)	161 (47)
Vernon Regional Junior College	25,219 (49)	161 (15)	1,988 (18)	15 (28)	185 (44)
Victoria College	266,522 (1)	85,607 (1)	7,576 (3)	68 (4)	1,395 (3)
Weatherford College	55,556 (24)	. (39)	649 (36)	40 (6)	712 (7)
Western Texas College	39,146 (33)	. (38)	. (60)	39 (7)	955 (5)
Wharton County Junior College	59,142 (22)	5,040 (6)	412 (45)	28 (12)	510 (11)
Median	40,657	35	922	14	298

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS & BINDING	RANK ORDER. % OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS & BINDING	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES & WAGES	RANK ORDER. % OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES & WAGES	RANK ORDER. OTHER EXPENDITURES
Alvin Community College	$40,834 (39)	20 (38)	$157,100 (28)	75 (9)	$10,914 (53)
Ambassador College	23,812 (53)	28 (14)	49,000 (54)	58 (42)	11,104 (50)
Angelina College	39,149 (42)	19 (40)	153,320 (29)	73 (11)	17,413 (40)
Austin Community College	252,580 (2)	18 (44)	882,977 (2)	63 (33)	271,985 (1)
Bee County College	40,985 (38)	23 (28)	123,471 (37)	70 (13)	10,994 (52)
Brazosport College	73,062 (23)	25 (23)	163,440 (26)	57 (45)	50,786 (19)
Brookhaven College	153,407 (5)	16 (51)	558,405 (5)	59 (41)	239,322 (3)
Cedar Valley College	36,655 (43)	18 (48)	110,169 (40)	53 (51)	62,147 (13)
Central Texas College	108,285 (11)	31 (9)	137,644 (35)	40 (56)	98,191 (9)
Clarendon Junior College	21,164 (58)	33 (8)	41,670 (56)	65 (29)	1,738 (59)
College of the Mainland	48,879 (33)	11 (56)	340,530 (13)	78 (4)	44,524 (24)
Cooke County College	42,106 (37)	45 (2)	38,812 (57)	41 (55)	12,954 (46)
El Centro College	75,744 (22)	15 (55)	390,279 (11)	78 (5)	32,514 (28)
El Paso Community College	107,500 (12)	18 (47)	448,475 (9)	74 (10)	51,428 (18)
Frank Phillips College	27,952 (49)	21 (31)	83,173 (45)	64 (31)	19,209 (37)
Galveston College	47,043 (34)	19 (39)	165,280 (24)	66 (25)	39,527 (25)
Grayson County Community College	84,500 (18)	28 (16)	162,072 (27)	53 (48)	57,700 (15)
Henderson County Junior College	125,900 (8)	35 (5)	142,000 (32)	40 (57)	87,700 (11)
Hill Junior College	23,519 (54)	31 (10)	45,870 (55)	60 (39)	7,054 (56)
Houston Community College	404,096 (1)	25 (24)	1,004,091 (1)	62 (35)	206,065 (4)
Jacksonville College	14,549 (59)	24 (26)	30,185 (58)	50 (54)	15,259 (43)
Kilgore College	62,336 (25)	22 (30)	199,370 (21)	70 (14)	24,120 (32)
Lamar University-Port Arthur	23,340 (55)	22 (29)	53,265 (52)	51 (53)	28,600 (29)
Laredo Junior College	93,061 (15)	16 (52)	394,816 (10)	67 (20)	97,646 (10)
Lee College	89,649 (17)	18 (45)	311,742 (15)	62 (34)	98,551 (8)
Lon Morris College	. (61)	. (61)	. (61)	. (61)	. (61)
McLennan Community College	81,523 (19)	30 (12)	176,886 (23)	65 (28)	15,238 (44)
Midland College	45,981 (35)	15 (54)	196,955 (22)	66 (26)	57,658 (16)
Mountain View College	30,279 (46)	9 (58)	295,832 (17)	86 (1)	16,115 (42)
Navarro College	24,615 (52)	21 (32)	79,436 (46)	69 (19)	11,174 (49)
North Harris County College District	212,758 (4)	29 (13)	468,191 (7)	63 (32)	56,818 (17)
North Lake College	50,173 (31)	21 (34)	138,551 (33)	58 (43)	50,506 (20)
Northeast Texas Community College	113,500 (10)	50 (1)	0 (59)	. (59)	114,000 (7)
Odessa College	80,122 (20)	20 (35)	272,256 (18)	70 (15)	39,095 (26)
Panola Junior College	23,221 (56)	21 (33)	73,066 (48)	67 (22)	13,020 (45)

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS & BINDING	RANK ORDER. % OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS & BINDING	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES & WAGES	RANK ORDER. % OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES & WAGES	RANK ORDER. OTHER EXPENDITURES
Paris Junior College	55,250 (28)	31 (11)	106,234 (41)	59 (40)	18,200 (39)
Ranger Junior College	25,832 (50)	27 (17)	60,520 (50)	64 (30)	7,900 (55)
Richland College	92,593 (16)	8 (59)	804,407 (4)	69 (18)	268,198 (2)
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	62,030 (26)	16 (53)	320,343 (14)	80 (3)	16,722 (41)
San Jacinto College, North Campus	40,385 (41)	26 (20)	102,634 (43)	66 (23)	11,720 (47)
San Jacinto College, South Campus	40,734 (40)	27 (18)	103,329 (42)	69 (16)	4,788 (58)
South Plains College	77,732 (21)	26 (21)	164,247 (25)	54 (47)	59,828 (14)
Southwest Texas Junior College	33,641 (45)	18 (43)	125,261 (36)	67 (21)	27,408 (30)
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	33,873 (44)	36 (4)	49,679 (53)	53 (49)	10,032 (54)
St. Philip's College	114,651 (9)	17 (49)	470,131 (6)	72 (12)	71,999 (12)
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	70,000 (24)	18 (46)	303,404 (16)	77 (7)	21,725 (34)
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	56,500 (27)	26 (22)	152,000 (30)	69 (17)	11,400 (48)
Tarrant County Junior College-South	97,500 (14)	10 (57)	853,210 (3)	85 (2)	49,100 (22)
Temple Junior College	55,104 (29)	24 (27)	142,572 (31)	62 (37)	34,002 (27)
Texarkana Community College	105,682 (13)	40 (3)	138,419 (34)	53 (52)	19,529 (36)
Texas Southmost College	129,709 (6)	20 (36)	370,046 (12)	56 (46)	160,467 (5)
Tyler Junior College	. (60)	. (60)	. (60)	. (60)	. (60)
TSTI-Harlingen	28,939 (47)	20 (37)	97,250 (44)	66 (24)	21,768 (33)
TSTI-Sweetwater	25,023 (51)	27 (19)	56,702 (51)	61 (38)	11,017 (51)
TSTI-Waco	129,699 (7)	34 (6)	203,504 (20)	53 (50)	50,295 (21)
TSTI/Amarillo	54,007 (30)	34 (7)	60,862 (49)	38 (58)	46,327 (23)
Vernon Regional Junior College	21,914 (57)	18 (42)	77,412 (47)	65 (27)	20,189 (35)
Victoria College	226,828 (3)	28 (15)	465,931 (8)	58 (44)	114,924 (6)
Weatherford College	45,806 (36)	25 (25)	114,533 (39)	62 (36)	24,221 (31)
Western Texas College	28,000 (48)	19 (41)	117,132 (38)	77 (6)	6,086 (57)
Wharton County Junior College	49,447 (32)	17 (50)	220,331 (19)	76 (8)	18,744 (38)
Median	$54,007	22	$152,000	64	$27,408

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. % OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR OTHER EXPENDITURES	RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES	RANK ORDER. % OF ACADEMIC EXPENDITURES FOR LIBRARY	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT HEADCOUNT	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES PER FACULTY HEADCOUNT
Alvin Community College	5 (52)	$208,848 (37)	1.8 (46)	. (61)	$1,916 (21)
Ambassador College	13 (27)	83,916 (56)	. (61)	231 (2)	2,622 (11)
Angelina College	8 (43)	209,882 (35)	. (60)	85 (27)	1,468 (33)
Austin Community College	19 (14)	1,407,542 (2)	5.2 (10)	79 (32)	1,746 (25)
Bee County College	6 (49)	175,450 (41)	2.7 (38)	78 (33)	1,309 (40)
Brazosport College	18 (17)	287,288 (26)	4.0 (19)	. (60)	1,570 (30)
Brookhaven College	25 (7)	951,134 (5)	10.0 (3)	137 (9)	3,269 (5)
Cedar Valley College	30 (2)	208,971 (36)	. (52)	94 (20)	1,672 (27)
Central Texas College	29 (4)	344,120 (20)	3.0 (36)	60 (43)	1,944 (19)
Clarendon Junior College	3 (59)	64,572 (58)	3.0 (33)	87 (24)	964 (54)
College of the Mainland	10 (35)	433,933 (14)	3.8 (23)	150 (5)	1,572 (29)
Cooke County College	14 (26)	93,872 (53)	3.3 (31)	55 (46)	978 (52)
El Centro College	7 (47)	498,537 (13)	. (59)	89 (22)	1,003 (50)
El Paso Community College	8 (40)	607,403 (10)	2.2 (42)	44 (50)	832 (58)
Frank Phillips College	15 (21)	130,335 (47)	4.2 (18)	136 (10)	1,230 (44)
Galveston College	16 (20)	251,850 (30)	3.9 (22)	125 (13)	2,354 (14)
Grayson County Community College	19 (16)	304,272 (22)	3.7 (25)	59 (44)	1,306 (41)
Henderson County Junior College	25 (8)	355,600 (19)	4.0 (21)	94 (21)	2,044 (16)
Hill Junior College	9 (39)	76,443 (57)	3.5 (29)	51 (47)	1,158 (46)
Houston Community College	13 (30)	1,614,252 (1)	. (58)	37 (55)	894 (57)
Jacksonville College	25 (6)	59,993 (59)	6.6 (5)	250 (1)	2,400 (13)
Kilgore College	8 (41)	285,826 (27)	3.4 (30)	64 (40)	1,520 (32)
Lamar University-Port Arthur	27 (5)	105,205 (51)	7.8 (4)	67 (37)	1,422 (36)
Laredo Junior College	17 (19)	585,523 (11)	4.8 (13)	145 (7)	2,913 (8)
Lee College	20 (13)	499,942 (12)	3.7 (24)	135 (11)	2,577 (12)
Lon Morris College	. (61)	. (61)	. (53)	. (59)	. (61)
McLennan Community College	6 (50)	273,647 (28)	2.3 (41)	59 (45)	1,255 (42)
Midland College	19 (15)	300,594 (24)	. (57)	86 (25)	3,495 (3)
Mountain View College	5 (55)	342,226 (21)	4.0 (20)	65 (38)	1,426 (35)
Navarro College	10 (38)	115,225 (49)	5.3 (9)	41 (53)	976 (53)
North Harris County College District	8 (44)	737,767 (7)	4.6 (15)	67 (36)	1,636 (28)
North Lake College	21 (11)	239,230 (31)	2.7 (37)	45 (48)	1,108 (47)
Northeast Texas Community College	50 (1)	227,500 (33)	. (50)	. (57)	. (59)
Odessa College	10 (37)	391,473 (17)	2.4 (40)	80 (31)	1,429 (34)
Panola Junior College	12 (31)	109,307 (50)	3.0 (35)	75 (35)	1,763 (24)

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. % OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR OTHER EXPENDITURES	RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES	RANK ORDER. % OF ACADEMIC EXPENDITURES FOR LIBRARY	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT HEADCOUNT	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES PER FACULTY HEADCOUNT
Paris Junior College	10 (36)	179,684 (40)	2.1 (44)	82 (30)	1,331 (38)
Ranger Junior College	8 (42)	94,252 (52)	5.0 (12)	117 (15)	4,098 (2)
Richland College	23 (10)	1,165,198 (3)	5.9 (7)	86 (26)	2,755 (9)
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	4 (56)	399,095 (15)	2.0 (45)	44 (49)	1,976 (18)
San Jacinto College, North Campus	8 (45)	154,739 (43)	2.1 (43)	43 (52)	894 (56)
San Jacinto College, South Campus	3 (58)	148,850 (45)	2.6 (39)	39 (54)	960 (55)
South Plains College	20 (12)	301,807 (23)	3.5 (28)	82 (29)	1,524 (31)
Southwest Texas Junior College	15 (23)	186,310 (38)	10.0 (1)	75 (34)	1,390 (37)
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	11 (34)	93,584 (54)	4.7 (14)	162 (4)	2,925 (7)
St. Philip's College	11 (33)	656,781 (9)	3.5 (27)	100 (18)	3,083 (6)
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	5 (51)	395,129 (16)	3.1 (32)	35 (56)	988 (51)
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	5 (53)	219,900 (34)	. (56)	43 (51)	1,189 (45)
Tarrant County Junior College-South	5 (54)	999,810 (4)	5.0 (11)	88 (23)	2,680 (10)
Temple Junior College	15 (24)	231,678 (32)	3.6 (26)	95 (19)	2,032 (17)
Texarkana Community College	7 (46)	263,630 (29)	3.0 (34)	64 (41)	1,312 (32)
Texas Southmost College	24 (9)	660,222 (8)	4.6 (16)	108 (17)	2,063 (15)
Tyler Junior College	. (60)	. (60)	. (51)	. (58)	. (60)
TSTI-Harlingen	15 (22)	147,957 (46)	1.4 (48)	63 (42)	1,057 (48)
TSTI-Sweetwater	12 (32)	92,742 (55)	. (55)	146 (6)	1,818 (22)
TSTI-Waco	13 (29)	383,498 (18)	1.2 (49)	84 (28)	1,237 (43)
TSTI/Amarillo	29 (3)	161,196 (42)	1.5 (47)	144 (8)	1,811 (23)
Vernon Regional Junior College	17 (18)	119,515 (48)	5.3 (8)	64 (39)	1,048 (49)
Victoria College	14 (25)	807,683 (6)	10.0 (2)	212 (3)	4,273 (1)
Weatherford College	13 (28)	184,560 (39)	6.3 (6)	118 (14)	1,725 (26)
Western Texas College	4 (57)	151,218 (44)	. (54)	133 (12)	3,287 (4)
Wharton County Junior College	6 (48)	288,522 (25)	4.2 (17)	114 (16)	1,936 (20)
Median	13	$251,850	3.7	$83	$1,571

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. OPERATING BUDGET	RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT HEADCOUNT	RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES PER FACULTY HEADCOUNT	NUMBER OF BUDGETED POSITIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS PER 1,000 STUDENTS
Alvin Community College	$220,397 (36)	$56 (48)	$2,022 (25)	3 (25)	1 (33)
Ambassador College	. (61)	. (61)	. (61)	3 (24)	7 (1)
Angelina College	219,331 (37)	91 (27)	1,545 (37)	1 (61)	0 (54)
Austin Community College	1,480,647 (2)	84 (34)	1,763 (28)	11 (3)	1 (43)
Bee County College	191,966 (40)	92 (26)	1,573 (34)	3 (23)	1 (11)
Brazosport College	242,275 (32)	. (60)	1,303 (46)	1 (60)	. (61)
Brookhaven College	842,842 (7)	124 (18)	2,546 (12)	4 (15)	1 (48)
Cedar Valley College	204,743 (39)	89 (29)	1,638 (31)	1 (52)	0 (52)
Central Texas College	301,500 (26)	52 (50)	1,713 (29)	3 (22)	1 (50)
Clarendon Junior College	54,960 (60)	84 (35)	820 (59)	1 (59)	2 (8)
College of the Mainland	427,779 (18)	139 (11)	1,512 (39)	3 (21)	1 (21)
Cooke County College	90,830 (56)	56 (49)	1,279 (47)	2 (48)	1 (14)
El Centro College	531,392 (13)	98 (22)	921 (56)	5 (8)	1 (31)
El Paso Community College	675,339 (9)	50 (54)	693 (60)	9 (4)	1 (40)
Frank Phillips College	157,552 (46)	182 (6)	1,486 (42)	1 (58)	1 (16)
Galveston College	235,333 (34)	130 (14)	2,179 (21)	2 (47)	1 (18)
Grayson County Community College	304,955 (24)	91 (28)	2,103 (24)	2 (46)	1 (44)
Henderson County Junior College	355,600 (21)	104 (21)	2,251 (18)	2 (45)	1 (46)
Hill Junior College	71,077 (59)	47 (55)	1,061 (53)	1 (51)	1 (38)
Houston Community College	1,648,152 (1)	43 (58)	858 (58)	13 (1)	0 (59)
Jacksonville College	76,155 (57)	324 (2)	3,311 (6)	1 (57)	4 (2)
Kilgore College	278,034 (28)	72 (42)	1,635 (32)	3 (20)	1 (32)
Lamar University-Port Arthur	187,103 (42)	129 (16)	2,430 (14)	2 (28)	1 (12)
Laredo Junior College	542,801 (11)	135 (13)	2,999 (9)	4 (16)	1 (28)
Lee College	523,528 (14)	151 (8)	3,009 (8)	3 (19)	1 (29)
Lon Morris College	72,191 (58)	182 (5)	2,329 (17)	1 (53)	3 (6)
McLennan Community College	277,097 (29)	62 (47)	1,379 (44)	3 (18)	1 (37)
Midland College	342,220 (23)	98 (23)	3,889 (5)	3 (17)	1 (30)
Mountain View College	342,226 (22)	69 (44)	1,944 (26)	2 (43)	0 (56)
Navarro College	122,235 (51)	73 (41)	1,473 (43)	2 (44)	1 (15)
North Harris County College District	803,314 (8)	71 (43)	1,551 (36)	7 (5)	1 (42)
North Lake College	246,047 (31)	45 (57)	1,200 (49)	2 (42)	0 (58)
Northeast Texas Community College	674,937 (10)	499 (1)	20,453 (1)	1 (50)	1 (34)
Odessa College	377,054 (19)	82 (37)	1,571 (35)	2 (41)	0 (53)
Panola Junior College	118,550 (52)	88 (32)	1,912 (27)	2 (40)	1 (9)

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. OPERATING BUDGET	RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT HEADCOUNT	RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES PER FACULTY HEADCOUNT	NUMBER OF BUDGETED POSITIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS PER 1,000 STUDENTS
Paris Junior College	154,533 (47)	82 (36)	1,500 (40)	2 (39)	1 (19)
Ranger Junior College	95,986 (54)	126 (17)	4,363 (3)	1 (56)	1 (13)
Richland College	1,164,161 (3)	88 (31)	2,128 (23)	3 (27)	0 (60)
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	461,635 (16)	51 (52)	2,361 (16)	6 (7)	1 (39)
San Jacinto College, North Campus	176,894 (43)	51 (53)	1,079 (52)	2 (38)	1 (47)
San Jacinto College, South Campus	190,470 (41)	47 (56)	1,213 (48)	3 (26)	1 (35)
South Plains College	301,807 (25)	86 (33)	1,487 (41)	4 (14)	1 (17)
Southwest Texas Junior College	208,757 (38)	94 (25)	1,670 (30)	2 (30)	1 (25)
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	91,899 (55)	145 (9)	3,282 (7)	2 (49)	3 (4)
St. Philip's College	537,206 (12)	94 (24)	2,487 (13)	4 (10)	1 (36)
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	434,437 (17)	42 (59)	1,143 (51)	4 (13)	0 (57)
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	224,100 (35)	52 (51)	1,514 (38)	2 (37)	0 (51)
Tarrant County Junior College-South	870,345 (5)	89 (30)	2,930 (10)	4 (12)	0 (55)
Temple Junior College	241,682 (33)	108 (20)	2,197 (20)	2 (36)	1 (27)
Texarkana Community College	250,182 (30)	67 (46)	1,191 (50)	2 (29)	1 (49)
Texas Southmost College	847,574 (6)	141 (10)	2,788 (11)	6 (6)	1 (20)
Tyler Junior College	470,648 (15)	74 (40)	1,364 (45)	4 (9)	1 (41)
TSTI-Harlingen	149,732 (49)	68 (45)	954 (54)	2 (35)	1 (23)
TSTI-Sweetwater	100,227 (53)	210 (4)	2,179 (22)	2 (34)	4 (3)
TSTI-Waco	361,347 (20)	81 (38)	948 (55)	4 (11)	1 (26)
TSTI/Amarillo	151,497 (48)	137 (12)	1,612 (33)	1 (55)	1 (24)
Vernon Regional Junior College	125,166 (50)	74 (39)	920 (57)	1 (54)	1 (45)
Victoria College	905,348 (4)	232 (3)	4,740 (2)	11 (2)	3 (5)
Weatherford College	172,178 (44)	124 (19)	2,207 (19)	2 (33)	1 (10)
Western Texas College	169,114 (45)	168 (7)	4,125 (4)	2 (32)	2 (7)
Wharton County Junior College	278,514 (27)	130 (15)	2,401 (15)	2 (31)	1 (22)
Median	$248,115	$89	$1,654	2	1

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS / 100 FACULTY	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 1,000 STUDENTS	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY	RANK ORDER. TOTAL CIRCULATION
Alvin Community College	3 (14)	6 (37)	2 (55)	6 (29)	27,395 (22)
Ambassador College	100 (1)	4 (52)	10 (1)	133 (1)	6,587 (51)
Angelina College	1 (58)	7 (36)	3 (30)	5 (37)	20,792 (29)
Austin Community College	1 (41)	47 (1)	3 (36)	6 (32)	96,278 (3)
Bee County College	2 (17)	6 (42)	3 (32)	5 (38)	17,130 (35)
Brazosport College	1 (60)	6 (41)	. (61)	3 (53)	13,441 (45)
Brookhaven College	1 (43)	30 (6)	4 (14)	9 (13)	37,764 (16)
Cedar Valley College	1 (55)	15 (17)	7 (7)	12 (10)	11,097 (47)
Central Texas College	2 (30)	9 (30)	2 (57)	5 (36)	43,270 (13)
Clarendon Junior College	1 (34)	2 (61)	3 (27)	3 (57)	7,330 (50)
College of the Mainland	1 (47)	12 (21)	4 (19)	4 (46)	30,951 (18)
Cooke County College	3 (13)	4 (54)	2 (42)	5 (34)	1,230 (54)
El Centro College	1 (56)	20 (13)	4 (22)	3 (51)	25,337 (25)
El Paso Community College	1 (53)	23 (10)	2 (54)	2 (60)	188,220 (1)
Frank Phillips College	1 (52)	4 (51)	5 (13)	4 (47)	66,560 (8)
Galveston College	2 (23)	10 (27)	6 (12)	9 (12)	15,346 (39)
Grayson County Community College	1 (35)	4 (50)	1 (59)	3 (59)	14,300 (44)
Henderson County Junior College	1 (40)	7 (35)	2 (48)	4 (45)	23,520 (26)
Hill Junior College	1 (33)	2 (59)	2 (56)	4 (50)	. (57)
Houston Community College	1 (59)	36 (4)	1 (60)	2 (61)	120,522 (2)
Jacksonville College	4 (7)	2 (60)	9 (2)	9 (15)	. (61)
Kilgore College	2 (27)	10 (26)	3 (39)	6 (30)	20,770 (30)
Lamar University-Port Arthur	3 (15)	4 (47)	3 (34)	5 (35)	3,695 (53)
Laredo Junior College	2 (22)	27 (8)	7 (6)	15 (4)	80,871 (7)
Lee College	2 (29)	11 (24)	3 (25)	6 (27)	18,577 (33)
Lon Morris College	3 (9)	2 (58)	6 (9)	8 (18)	. (58)
McLennan Community College	1 (32)	9 (29)	2 (51)	4 (43)	34,705 (17)
Midland College	3 (8)	11 (25)	3 (28)	12 (11)	7,511 (49)
Mountain View College	1 (45)	11 (23)	2 (45)	6 (28)	14,337 (43)
Navarro College	2 (18)	4 (49)	2 (40)	5 (41)	. (60)
North Harris County College District	1 (36)	23 (9)	2 (49)	4 (44)	83,651 (6)
North Lake College	1 (50)	16 (16)	3 (29)	8 (17)	30,360 (19)
Northeast Texas Community College	3 (12)	8 (33)	6 (11)	24 (2)	0 (56)
Odessa College	1 (54)	11 (22)	2 (41)	5 (42)	16,535 (36)
Panola Junior College	3 (10)	3 (57)	2 (44)	5 (40)	6,132 (52)

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS / 100 FACULTY	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 1,000 STUDENTS	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 100 FACULTY	RANK ORDER. TOTAL CIRCULATION
Paris Junior College	2 (21)	5 (45)	3 (38)	5 (39)	11,526 (46)
Ranger Junior College	5 (5)	3 (56)	4 (18)	14 (9)	11,071 (48)
Richland College	1 (61)	38 (3)	3 (31)	7 (24)	42,113 (14)
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	3 (11)	17 (14)	2 (52)	8 (16)	65,435 (9)
San Jacinto College, North Campus	1 (42)	5 (44)	1 (58)	3 (56)	25,486 (24)
San Jacinto College, South Campus	2 (25)	8 (31)	2 (47)	5 (33)	14,455 (42)
South Plains College	2 (20)	6 (40)	2 (53)	3 (58)	15,875 (37)
Southwest Texas Junior College	2 (31)	9 (28)	4 (17)	7 (23)	23,454 (27)
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	7 (2)	4 (53)	6 (8)	14 (6)	20,311 (31)
St. Philip's College	2 (24)	16 (15)	3 (33)	7 (21)	21,277 (28)
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	1 (48)	22 (12)	2 (46)	6 (31)	216 (55)
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	1 (37)	32 (5)	7 (4)	22 (3)	40,330 (15)
Tarrant County Junior College-South	1 (38)	41 (2)	4 (16)	14 (8)	54,621 (11)
Temple Junior College	2 (26)	8 (32)	4 (23)	8 (20)	17,893 (34)
Texarkana Community College	1 (51)	14 (18)	4 (20)	7 (26)	18,835 (32)
Texas Southmost College	2 (19)	22 (11)	4 (24)	7 (22)	90,659 (4)
Tyler Junior College	1 (44)	13 (20)	2 (50)	4 (48)	48,583 (12)
TSTI-Harlingen	1 (39)	5 (43)	2 (43)	3 (55)	15,652 (38)
TSTI-Sweetwater	4 (6)	4 (48)	8 (3)	9 (14)	27,933 (21)
TSTI-Waco	1 (49)	14 (19)	3 (26)	4 (49)	26,650 (23)
TSTI/Amarillo	1 (46)	3 (55)	3 (35)	3 (54)	56,818 (10)
Vernon Regional Junior College	1 (57)	5 (46)	3 (37)	3 (52)	14,613 (41)
Victoria College	6 (3)	27 (7)	7 (5)	14 (7)	85,839 (5)
Weatherford College	3 (16)	6 (39)	4 (15)	8 (19)	14,637 (40)
Western Texas College	5 (4)	6 (38)	6 (10)	15 (5)	. (59)
Wharton County Junior College	2 (28)	8 (34)	4 (21)	7 (25)	28,445 (20)
Median	2	8	3	6	21,035

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER CIRCULATION OUTSIDE LIBRARY	RANK ORDER CIRCULATION WITHIN LIBRARY	RANK ORDER. MONTHLY SALARY OF DIRECTOR	RANK ORDER. AVERAGE MONTHLY SALARY WITH DIRECTOR	RANK ORDER. AVERAGE MONTHLY SALARY WITH-OUT DIRECTOR
Alvin Community College	15,274 (27)	12,121 (15)	$3,795 (4)	$3,004 (8)	$2,608 (10)
Ambassador College	6,587 (49)	. (61)	. (61)	. (61)	. (60)
Angelina College	13,247 (33)	7,545 (20)	3,076 (19)	2,623 (16)	2,472 (15)
Austin Community College	54,223 (7)	42,055 (3)	. (60)	. (60)	. (59)
Bee County College	17,130 (23)	0 (45)	3,106 (17)	2,719 (15)	2,525 (12)
Brazosport College	13,441 (32)	. (60)	. (59)	. (59)	. (58)
Brookhaven College	20,266 (19)	17,498 (9)	. (58)	. (58)	. (57)
Cedar Valley College	7,981 (46)	3,116 (30)	3,089 (18)	2,488 (23)	1,585 (33)
Central Texas College	21,615 (18)	21,655 (8)	3,000 (22)	1,925 (40)	1,567 (34)
Clarendon Junior College	6,952 (48)	378 (39)	2,033 (40)	2,033 (37)	. (56)
College of the Mainland	29,289 (14)	1,662 (36)	3,828 (3)	3,068 (6)	2,814 (6)
Cooke County College	1,230 (54)	. (59)	2,480 (32)	2,377 (28)	2,273 (20)
El Centro College	19,746 (20)	5,591 (24)	3,650 (7)	2,926 (11)	2,384 (17)
El Paso Community College	45,359 (9)	142,861 (1)	3,153 (16)	2,513 (22)	2,468 (16)
Frank Phillips College	64,000 (4)	2,560 (32)	2,958 (23)	2,958 (9)	. (55)
Galveston College	11,065 (42)	4,281 (25)	2,422 (33)	2,241 (32)	2,150 (25)
Grayson County Community College	13,200 (34)	1,100 (37)	2,666 (26)	2,539 (21)	2,475 (14)
Henderson County Junior College	23,520 (17)	. (58)	2,617 (27)	2,811 (12)	3,200 (3)
Hill Junior College	. (57)	. (47)	2,377 (34)	2,377 (27)	. (37)
Houston Community College	120,522 (1)	. (57)	3,495 (10)	2,567 (18)	2,506 (13)
Jacksonville College	. (61)	. (56)	1,723 (42)	1,723 (43)	. (54)
Kilgore College	13,520 (31)	7,250 (21)	2,523 (30)	2,308 (31)	2,201 (23)
Lamar University-Port Arthur	3,475 (53)	220 (40)	2,143 (39)	2,143 (34)	. (36)
Laredo Junior College	80,684 (3)	187 (41)	3,154 (15)	2,565 (19)	2,369 (18)
Lee College	14,577 (28)	4,000 (27)	4,638 (1)	3,808 (1)	3,532 (1)
Lon Morris College	. (58)	. (48)	2,310 (35)	2,310 (30)	. (38)
McLennan Community College	34,705 (10)	. (55)	. (57)	. (57)	. (53)
Midland College	7,511 (47)	. (54)	3,458 (12)	2,937 (10)	2,676 (9)
Mountain View College	11,880 (38)	2,457 (34)	3,457 (13)	3,152 (5)	3,051 (4)
Navarro College	. (60)	. (53)	. (56)	. (56)	. (52)
North Harris County College District	29,544 (11)	54,107 (2)	. (46)	. (46)	. (40)
North Lake College	19,042 (21)	11,318 (16)	4,429 (2)	3,332 (3)	2,784 (8)
Northeast Texas Community College	0 (56)	0 (44)	3,466 (11)	3,017 (7)	2,567 (11)
Odessa College	13,644 (29)	2,891 (31)	3,158 (14)	2,380 (26)	2,225 (21)
Panola Junior College	5,469 (52)	663 (38)	2,571 (28)	2,348 (29)	2,124 (26)

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER CIRCULATION OUTSIDE LIBRARY	RANK ORDER CIRCULATION WITHIN LIBRARY	RANK ORDER. MONTHLY SALARY OF DIRECTOR	RANK ORDER. AVERAGE MONTHLY SALARY WITH DIRECTOR	RANK ORDER. AVERAGE MONTHLY SALARY WITH-OUT DIRECTOR
Paris Junior College	5,595 (51)	5,931 (23)	2,149 (38)	2,012 (38)	1,874 (30)
Ranger Junior College	8,613 (45)	2,458 (33)	2,512 (31)	2,169 (33)	1,825 (31)
Richland College	29,500 (13)	12,613 (14)	3,750 (5)	3,449 (2)	3,319 (2)
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	48,516 (8)	16,919 (10)	. (55)	. (55)	. (51)
San Jacinto College, North Campus	9,923 (43)	15,563 (12)	. (54)	. (54)	. (50)
San Jacinto College, South Campus	11,230 (41)	3,225 (29)	. (53)	. (53)	. (49)
South Plains College	11,643 (40)	4,232 (26)	. (52)	. (52)	. (48)
Southwest Texas Junior College	9,112 (44)	14,342 (13)	2,200 (36)	2,100 (36)	2,000 (27)
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	16,574 (24)	3,737 (28)	1,583 (43)	1,583 (44)	. (61)
St. Philip's College	12,133 (37)	9,144 (17)	. (45)	. (45)	. (39)
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	198 (55)	18 (43)	3,555 (8)	2,553 (20)	2,219 (22)
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	16,200 (25)	24,130 (6)	. (51)	. (51)	. (47)
Tarrant County Junior College-South	29,521 (12)	25,100 (5)	. (50)	. (50)	. (46)
Temple Junior College	11,688 (39)	3,205 (22)	. (49)	. (49)	. (45)
Texarkana Community College	18,835 (22)	. (46)	. (44)	2,806 (13)	2,806 (7)
Texas Southmost College	83,078 (2)	7,581 (19)	3,001 (20)	2,125 (35)	1,949 (29)
Tyler Junior College	13,583 (30)	35,000 (4)	2,699 (25)	2,411 (24)	1,978 (28)
TSTI-Harlingen	15,552 (26)	100 (42)	1,917 (41)	1,917 (41)	. (44)
TSTI-Sweetwater	27,933 (15)	. (51)	. (48)	. (48)	. (43)
TSTI-Waco	26,650 (16)	. (50)	2,526 (29)	1,951 (39)	1,664 (32)
TSTI/Amarillo	56,818 (6)	. (52)	2,149 (37)	1,750 (42)	1,350 (35)
Vernon Regional Junior College	12,313 (36)	2,300 (35)	2,763 (24)	2,763 (14)	. (42)
Victoria College	62,839 (5)	23,000 (7)	3,511 (9)	2,402 (25)	2,292 (19)
Weatherford College	6,076 (50)	8,561 (18)	3,000 (21)	2,584 (17)	2,167 (24)
Western Texas College	. (59)	. (49)	. (47)	. (47)	. (41)
Wharton County Junior College	12,544 (35)	15,901 (11)	3,667 (6)	3,167 (4)	2,917 (5)
Median	14,111	5,931	$3,000	$2,500	$2,369

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 1000 STUDENT FTE's	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES PER STUDENT FTE	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT FTE	RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT FTE	RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROF. LIBRN. / 1000 STUDENT FTE's
Alvin Community College	2 (53)	9 (53)	. (61)	$79 (54)	1 (31)
Ambassador College	10 (5)	101 (4)	231 (5)	. (61)	7 (1)
Angelina College	4 (33)	19 (33)	116 (31)	120 (33)	1 (57)
Austin Community College	5 (27)	6 (56)	144 (24)	145 (26)	1 (35)
Bee County College	4 (35)	25 (26)	101 (38)	118 (34)	2 (12)
Brazosport College	3 (41)	. (61)	161 (18)	141 (27)	1 (56)
Brookhaven College	10 (7)	10 (49)	284 (3)	269 (4)	1 (27)
Cedar Valley College	13 (2)	28 (16)	187 (9)	178 (15)	1 (46)
Central Texas College	2 (50)	18 (35)	95 (42)	84 (49)	1 (47)
Clarendon Junior College	3 (47)	35 (13)	90 (44)	81 (51)	1 (19)
College of the Mainland	7 (15)	25 (25)	253 (4)	232 (7)	2 (14)
Cooke County College	4 (36)	40 (9)	76 (48)	88 (44)	2 (9)
El Centro College	7 (10)	22 (28)	169 (16)	184 (10)	2 (15)
El Paso Community College	2 (55)	6 (55)	60 (56)	68 (57)	1 (45)
Frank Phillips College	5 (26)	41 (8)	136 (25)	182 (11)	1 (29)
Galveston College	7 (13)	26 (23)	203 (7)	157 (22)	1 (21)
Grayson County Community College	2 (58)	32 (14)	119 (30)	163 (20)	1 (32)
Henderson County Junior College	4 (38)	18 (37)	170 (14)	180 (13)	1 (36)
Hill Junior College	3 (45)	39 (10)	102 (36)	92 (43)	1 (23)
Houston Community College	4 (39)	9 (52)	69 (52)	161 (21)	1 (26)
Jacksonville College	10 (4)	106 (3)	284 (2)	377 (2)	5 (2)
Kilgore College	4 (34)	28 (17)	98 (39)	106 (40)	1 (30)
Lamar University-Port Arthur	4 (32)	15 (39)	95 (41)	181 (12)	2 (10)
Laredo Junior College	5 (23)	23 (27)	174 (13)	105 (41)	1 (55)
Lee College	6 (21)	36 (11)	231 (6)	263 (5)	2 (16)
Lon Morris College	9 (8)	. (58)	. (59)	262 (6)	4 (4)
McLennan Community College	2 (57)	20 (30)	93 (43)	68 (55)	1 (52)
Midland College	. (61)	. (60)	134 (27)	. (60)	. (61)
Mountain View College	5 (28)	17 (38)	134 (26)	141 (28)	1 (48)
Navarro College	4 (40)	27 (20)	74 (50)	107 (39)	2 (13)
North Harris County College District	3 (44)	9 (51)	104 (34)	110 (37)	1 (41)
North Lake College	6 (20)	11 (48)	103 (35)	87 (45)	1 (54)
Northeast Texas Community College	. (59)	. (57)	. (57)	. (58)	. (59)
Odessa College	4 (29)	25 (24)	88 (46)	147 (25)	1 (49)
Panola Junior College	3 (48)	26 (22)	98 (40)	114 (35)	2 (11)

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF PER 1000 STUDENT FTE's	RANK ORDER. VOLUMES PER STUDENT FTE	RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT FTE	RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT FTE	RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROF. LIBRN. / 1000 STUDENT FTE's
Paris Junior College	3 (43)	29 (15)	123 (29)	99 (42)	1 (24)
Ranger Junior College	7 (14)	48 (7)	184 (10)	211 (8)	2 (7)
Richland College	6 (19)	9 (50)	169 (15)	175 (17)	0 (58)
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	3 (49)	19 (34)	67 (53)	79 (53)	1 (34)
San Jacinto College, North Campus	2 (51)	18 (36)	74 (49)	84 (48)	1 (42)
San Jacinto College, South Campus	4 (37)	14 (42)	72 (51)	84 (50)	1 (25)
South Plains College	2 (56)	21 (29)	108 (33)	112 (36)	1 (18)
Southwest Texas Junior College	6 (18)	13 (45)	126 (28)	138 (29)	1 (22)
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	7 (11)	120 (1)	179 (12)	157 (23)	3 (5)
St. Philip's College	4 (31)	20 (31)	144 (23)	136 (30)	1 (37)
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	4 (30)	14 (41)	66 (54)	80 (52)	1 (51)
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	15 (1)	12 (47)	80 (47)	108 (38)	1 (39)
Tarrant County Junior College-South	8 (9)	12 (46)	169 (17)	165 (19)	1 (50)
Temple Junior College	6 (16)	27 (18)	145 (22)	180 (14)	1 (17)
Texarkana Community College	7 (12)	19 (32)	102 (37)	120 (32)	1 (40)
Texas Southmost College	5 (22)	27 (19)	153 (19)	202 (9)	1 (20)
Tyler Junior College	2 (52)	14 (43)	. (58)	85 (47)	1 (53)
TSTI-Harlingen	2 (54)	7 (54)	63 (55)	68 (56)	1 (44)
TSTI-Sweetwater	. (60)	. (59)	. (60)	. (59)	. (60)
TSTI-Waco	3 (42)	13 (44)	89 (45)	85 (46)	1 (43)
TSTI/Amarillo	3 (46)	15 (40)	150 (20)	152 (24)	1 (38)
Vernon Regional Junior College	5 (25)	26 (21)	109 (32)	130 (31)	1 (33)
Victoria College	11 (3)	114 (2)	347 (1)	386 (1)	5 (3)
Weatherford College	6 (17)	56 (6)	184 (11)	175 (16)	2 (8)
Western Texas College	10 (6)	63 (5)	201 (8)	272 (3)	3 (6)
Wharton County Junior College	5 (24)	36 (12)	148 (21)	170 (18)	1 (28)
Median	4	21	$125	$138	1

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	LOWEST MONTHLY SALARY PAID TO LIBRARIANS
Alvin Community College	$2,531 (3)
Ambassador College	. (60)
Angelina College	2,369 (5)
Austin Community College	. (59)
Bee County College	2,226 (7)
Brazosport College	. (58)
Brookhaven College	. (57)
Cedar Valley College	1,550 (22)
Central Texas College	1,400 (25)
Clarendon Junior College	. (56)
College of the Mainland	2,655 (2)
Cooke County College	. (55)
El Centro College	1,413 (24)
El Paso Community College	2,080 (11)
Frank Phillips College	. (54)
Galveston College	1,999 (12)
Grayson County Community College	2,200 (9)
Henderson County Junior College	. (53)
Hill Junior College	. (29)
Houston Community College	2,212 (8)
Jacksonville College	. (52)
Kilgore College	2,108 (10)
Lamar University-Port Arthur	. (27)
Laredo Junior College	2,286 (6)
Lee College	. (51)
Lon Morris College	. (30)
McLennan Community College	. (50)
Midland College	. (49)
Mountain View College	1,754 (16)
Navarro College	. (48)
North Harris County College District	. (33)
North Lake College	1,673 (18)
Northeast Texas Community College	. (28)
Odessa College	1,568 (21)
Panola Junior College	. (47)

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	LOWEST MONTHLY SALARY PAID TO LIBRARIANS
Paris Junior College	1,874 (14)
Ranger Junior College	. (46)
Richland College	1,695 (17)
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	. (45)
San Jacinto College, North Campus	. (44)
San Jacinto College, South Campus	. (43)
South Plains College	. (42)
Southwest Texas Junior College	. (31)
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	. (61)
St. Philip's College	. (32)
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	1,883 (13)
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	. (41)
Tarrant County Junior College-South	. (40)
Temple Junior College	. (39)
Texarkana Community College	2,390 (4)
Texas Southmost College	1,595 (20)
Tyler Junior College	1,760 (15)
TSTI-Harlingen	. (38)
TSTI-Sweetwater	. (37)
TSTI-Waco	1,629 (19)
TSTI/Amarillo	1,350 (26)
Vernon Regional Junior College	. (36)
Victoria College	1,545 (23)
Weatherford College	. (35)
Western Texas College	. (34)
Wharton County Junior College	2,667 (1)
Median	$1,879

Note: Parenthesized number refers to rank order of variable.
Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CLASSROOM DISTRIBUTION/ CIRCULATION OF SOFTWARE	IN-LIBRARY MATERIALS USE	TOTAL USE OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	NUMBER OF PRODUCTION REQUESTS PER YEAR	ESTIMATED MAN-HOURS USED TO MEET PRODUCTION REQUESTS	PROFESSIONAL AV STAFF: BUDGETED POSITIONS (FTE)
Alvin Community College	.	.	27,395	0	0	0
Ambassador College	.	.	.	.	.	0
Angelina College	1,625	2,607	25,024	1,409	104	1
Austin Community College	.	.	96,278	.	.	5
Bee County College	0	.	17,130	0	0	0
Brazosport College	.	.	13,441	.	.	.
Brookhaven College	7,479	2,566	47,809	970	3,505	1
Cedar Valley College	4,868	7,238	23,203	1,641	7,800	1
Central Texas College	3,231	4,907	51,408	20	100	1
Clarendon Junior College	.	8,000	15,330	.	.	0
College of the Mainland	.	.	30,951	.	.	1
Cooke County College	1,424	.	2,654	0	0	0
El Centro College	2,376	5,772	33,485	1,387	5,400	1
El Paso Community College	0	100,000	288,220	0	0	0
Frank Phillips College	2,520	48	69,128	200	500	.
Galveston College	.	3,000	18,346	.	.	1
Grayson County Community College	250	.	14,550	1,900	1,200	2
Henderson County Junior College	.	.	23,520	.	.	1
Hill Junior College	0	.	9,757	.	.	0
Houston Community College	.	.	120,522	.	.	1
Jacksonville College	.	.	4,917	0	0	0
Kilgore College	.	15,500	36,270	.	.	2
Lamar University-Port Arthur	236	783	4,714	.	.	0
Laredo Junior College	349	57,305	138,525	474	115	.
Lee College	350	5,000	23,927	600	1,000	1
Lon Morris College	.	.	.	0	0	0
McLennan Community College	0	0	34,705	.	.	0
Midland College	.	.	7,511	.	.	0
Mountain View College	2,364	1,214	17,915	.	.	0
Navarro College	.	.	19,218	.	.	0
North Harris County College District	4,529	1,492	89,672	10,486	1,800	1
North Lake College	4,200	32,273	66,833	15,863	.	1
Northeast Texas Community College	0	0	0	.	.	0
Odessa College	3,192	5,414	25,141	952	1,081	1
Panola Junior College	1,037	5,648	12,817	0	0	0

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CLASSROOM DISTRIBUTION/ CIRCULATION OF SOFTWARE	IN-LIBRARY MATERIALS USE	TOTAL USE OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	NUMBER OF PRODUCTION REQUESTS PER YEAR	ESTIMATED MAN-HOURS USED TO MEET PRODUCTION REQUESTS	PROFESSIONAL AV STAFF: BUDGETED POSITIONS (FTE)
Paris Junior College	.	44,072	55,598	2,397	1,000	0
Ranger Junior College	.	1,722	12,793	.	.	0
Richland College	.	7,985	50,098	1,877	7,946	2
San Jacinto College, Central Campus	678	82,803	148,916	715	236	1
San Jacinto College, North Campus	510	2,175	28,171	1,440	90	.
San Jacinto College, South Campus	0	4,880	19,335	0	0	.
South Plains College	.	.	15,875	0	0	0
Southwest Texas Junior College	0	.	23,454	3,169	1,600	0
Southwestern Assemblies of God College	111	.	.	0	0	0
St. Philip's College	715	4,103	26,095	15,016	9,830	2
Tarrant County Junior College-NE	.	45	.	.	.	.
Tarrant County Junior College-NW	.	.	.	.	.	1
Tarrant County Junior College-South	4,903	.	59,524	1,701	14,560	3
Temple Junior College	.	.	17,893	3,802	4,160	1
Texarkana Community College	.	.	18,835	120	1,750	1
Texas Southmost College	.	187,000	277,659	.	.	.
Tyler Junior College	1,117	24,000	73,700	.	.	1
TSTI-Harlingen	0	44,400	60,052	.	.	0
TSTI-Sweetwater	24,980	.	52,913	.	.	0
TSTI-Waco	360	65,088	92,098	.	.	1
TSTI/Amarillo	.	.	56,818	400	1,864	1
Vernon Regional Junior College	12,500	9,300	36,413	5,000	1,500	0
Victoria College	.	62,542	148,381	.	.	.
Weatherford College	.	.	14,637	.	.	0
Western Texas College	.	.	.	3,225	800	.
Wharton County Junior College	.	.	28,445	300	1,000	1
Total:	85,904	798,882	2,728,019	75,064	68,941	37

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

LAW SCHOOLS
&
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERS

	VOLUMES WITHDRAWN	NET VOLUMES ADDED	VOLUMES HELD	GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS	MICROFORMS (TITLES)	MICROFORMS (PIECES)
Law Libraries:						
South Texas College of Law	1,302	5,379	127,359	2,077	3,893	503,798
Southern Methodist University	179	8,095	298,498	79,590	454	78,555
Texas Tech University	815	4,477	164,183	.	33,981	86,143
University of Texas at Austin	3,390	20,245	564,225	.	22,499	451,245
Total:	5,686	38,196	1,154,265	81,667	60,827	1,119,741
Health Science Libraries:						
Texas A&M University	353	4,764	67,058	.	65	16,219
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	215	7,067	79,669	0	38	59
Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center	224	10,150	143,797	.	110	1,142
UT Health Science Center at Dallas	496	5,159	184,718	.	.	.
UT Health Science Center at San Antonio	1,015	7,167	160,057	.	73	.
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	1,254	10,267	267,756	1,112	1,112	1,197
UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch	193	1,040	25,199	0	.	.
Total:	3,750	45,614	928,254	1,112	1,398	18,617

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	AV MATERIALS (TITLES)	OTHER ITEMS (TITLES)	PERIODICAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED	SERIAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED (EXCLUDING PERIODICALS)	FY 84 FACULTY HEADCOUNT	FY 84 FACULTY FTE
Law Libraries:						
South Texas College of Law	1,168	98	.	.	46	13
Southern Methodist University	417	0	.	.	31	.
Texas Tech University	740	0	.	.	35	36
University of Texas at Austin	1,223	0	9,522	.	84	60
Total:	3,548	98	9,522	.	196	109
Health Science Libraries:						
Texas A&M University	778	.	1,947	505	.	.
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	3,200	67	1,938	781	188	143
Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center	3,825	50	2,377	1,466	310	310
UT Health Science Center at Dallas	3,242	0	2,170	362	752	.
UT Health Science Center at San Antonio	2,805	266	2,000	924	.	724
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	1,761	16,090	3,725	.	653	638
UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch	1,100	0	357	5	225	167
Total:	16,711	16,473	14,514	4,144	2,128	1,982

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	FY 84 UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 GRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 TOTAL STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 FULL TIME STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 84 PART TIME STUDENTS (FTE)	FY 84 TOTAL STUDENT (FTE)
Law Libraries:						
South Texas College of Law	0	0	0	658	395	1,053
Southern Methodist University	734	99	833	734	.	734
Texas Tech University	0	558	558	558	0	558
University of Texas at Austin	0	1,570	1,570	1,570	0	1,570
Total:	734	2,227	2,961	3,520	395	3,915
Health Science Libraries:						
Texas A&M University	.	.	.	.	.	.
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	0	395	395	395	0	395
Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center	762	2,500	3,262	.	.	3,262
UT Health Science Center at Dallas	265	1,133	1,398	.	.	.
UT Health Science Center at San Antonio	664	1,656	2,320	2,320	.	2,320
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	676	173	849	788	65	853
UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch	515	67	582	574	4	578
Total:	2,882	5,924	8,806	4,077	69	7,408

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	FY 85 FACULTY HEADCOUNT	FY 85 FACULTY FTE	FY 85 UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 85 GRADUATE STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 85 TOTAL STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)	FY 85 FULL TIME STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT)
Law Libraries:						
South Texas College of Law	37	13	.	.	1,228	723
Southern Methodist University	.	.	.	.	.	.
Texas Tech University	33	34	0	532	532	532
University of Texas at Austin	87	61	0	1,565	1,565	1,565
Total:	157	108	0	2,097	3,325	2,820
Health Science Libraries:						
Texas A&M University	.	.	.	.	.	.
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	191	162	0	382	382	382
Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center	310	310	762	2,500	3,262	.
UT Health Science Center at Dallas	750	.	305	1,128	1,433	.
UT Health Science Center at San Antonio	.	767	688	1,644	2,332	2,332
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	692	657	578	266	844	792
UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch	223	163	494	36	530	530
Total:	2,166	2,059	2,827	5,956	8,783	4,036

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	FY 85 PART TIME STUDENTS (FTE)	FY 85 TOTAL STUDENTS (FTE)	EXPENDITURES STATE/INSTS: MATERIALS	EXPENDITURES STATE/INSTS: AV MATERIALS	EXPENDITURES STATE/INSTS: BINDING	EXPENDITURES STATE/INSTS: SALARIES
Law Libraries:						
South Texas College of Law	.	.	$240,925	.	$22,055	$252,335
Southern Methodist University	.	.	367,836	.	18,047	386,544
Texas Tech University	0	532	261,670	.	4,412	243,336
University of Texas at Austin	0	1,565	607,849	89,761	11,687	638,954
Total:	0	7,097	$1,478,280	$89,761	$56,201	$1,521,169
Health Science Libraries:						
Texas A&M University	.	.	$263,469	.	$15,864	$402,331
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	0	382	370,674	28,392	17,937	511,900
Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center	.	3,262	478,579	.	18,524	714,185
UT Health Science Center at Dallas	.	.	399,357	26,400	16,303	874,341
UT Health Science Center at San Antonio	.	2,332	489,359	21,755	24,306	870,658
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	60	852	548,493	21,808	.	1,138,055
UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch	4	534	46,155	.	2,482	96,388
Total:	64	7,362	$2,596,086	$98,355	$95,416	$4,607,858

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: STUDENT ASSISTANCE WAGES	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: EQUIPMENT	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: TRAVEL	EXPENDITURES STATE/INST$: MISCELLANEOUS	TOTAL STATE/INST$
Law Libraries:						
South Texas College of Law	$54,317	$470	.	.	$29,528	$599,630
Southern Methodist University	25,875	.	.	.	.	911,001
Texas Tech University	19,332	2,014	9,679	4,748	23,403	568,594
University of Texas at Austin	44,612	64,208	87,827	2,000	62,140	1,519,277
Total:	$144,136	$66,692	$97,506	$6,748	$115,071	$3,598,502
Health Science Libraries:						
Texas A&M University	$49,582	.	$53,231	$6,314	$32,717	$823,508
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	40,706	31,655	102,680	13,099	0	1,088,651
Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center	56,136	33,972	186,427	9,227	.	1,497,050
UT Health Science Center at Dallas	0	20,236	144,820	11,721	67,725	1,534,503
UT Health Science Center at San Antonio	0	11,678	297,693	11,967	.	1,705,661
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	20,000	.	62,305	10,000	.	1,778,853
UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch	6,700	4,369	45,249	150	1,893	203,386
Total:	$173,124	$101,910	$892,405	$62,478	$102,335	$8,631,612

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	EXPENDITURES FEDERAL FUNDS: MATERIALS & BINDING	EXPENDITURES FEDERAL FUNDS: SALARIES & WAGES	EXPENDITURES FEDERAL FUNDS: OTHER EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES OTHER FUNDS: MATERIALS & BINDING	EXPENDITURES OTHER FUNDS: SALARIES & WAGES	EXPENDITURES OTHER FUNDS: OTHER EXPENDITURES
Law Libraries:						
South Texas College of Law	.	$29,380	.	.	.	.
Southern Methodist University	.	.	.	85,155	.	.
Texas Tech University	0	0	0	1,580	0	7,087
University of Texas at Austin	0	25,588	0	.	.	.
Total:	$0	$54,968	$0	$86,735	$0	$7,087
Health Science Libraries:						
Texas A&M University	.	.	.	.	.	$31,000
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	0	28,674	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center	.	.	.	35,978	18,690	471
UT Health Science Center at Dallas	0	0	0	4,170	0	34,000
UT Health Science Center at San Antonio	.	.	.	3,498	0	3,713
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	.	.	.	96,146	.	26,016
UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total:	$0	$28,674	$0	$139,792	$18,690	$95,200

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	TOTAL EXPENDITURES: FEDERAL & OTHER FUNDS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES ALL SOURCES	% OF ACADEMIC EXPENDITURES FOR LIBRARY	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: MATERIALS	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: AV MATERIALS	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: BINDING
Law Libraries:						
South Texas College of Law	$29,380	$629,010	.	$486,500	.	$25,000
Southern Methodist University	85,155	996,156	.	455,648	.	20,000
Texas Tech University	8,667	577,261	1.0	250,272	.	6,000
University of Texas at Austin	25,588	1,544,865	.	600,500	88,900	11,648
Total:	$148,790	$3,747,292	1.0 a	$1,792,920	$88,900	$62,648
Health Science Libraries:						
Texas A&M University	$31,000	$854,508	.	$213,242	.	$15,500
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	28,674	1,117,325	.	314,849	23,000	20,000
Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center	55,139	1,552,189	0.0	598,289	.	24,500
UT Health Science Center at Dallas	38,170	1,572,673	2.2	415,542	35,000	25,000
UT Health Science Center at San Antonio	7,211	1,712,872	1.3	460,848	.	24,000
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	122,162	1,901,015	.	560,000	22,000	47,900
UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch	0	203,386	0.0	50,000	.	.
Total:	$282,356	$8,913,968	0.9 a	$2,612,770	$80,000	$156,900

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: SALARIES	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: STUDENT ASSISTANCE	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: EQUIPMENT	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: TRAVEL	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: OTHER EXPENSES
Law Libraries:						
South Texas College of Law	$313,800	$25,000	$11,400	.	.	$44,750
Southern Methodist University	426,354	12,145	.	.	.	.
Texas Tech University	262,383	20,000	8,500	21,554	5,000	0
University of Texas at Austin	746,701	46,499	10,000	47,000	2,000	93,000
Total:	$1,749,238	$103,644	$29,900	$68,554	$7,000	$137,750
Health Science Libraries:						
Texas A&M University	$448,985	$53,985	.	$54,000	.	$32,717
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	641,491	59,000	3,000	178,311	16,200	0
Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center	687,148	52,151	2,400	174,029	17,000	.
UT Health Science Center at Dallas	959,809	0	4,500	118,843	10,000	70,920
UT Health Science Center at San Antonio	972,432	0	2,000	287,760	10,000	.
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	1,174,751	35,000	130,000	115,927	17,000	.
UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch	101,044	6,700	.	39,653	1,000	0
Total:	$4,985,660	$206,836	$141,900	$968,523	$71,200	$103,637

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET: TOTAL	PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS BUDGETED POSITIONS (FTE)	PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS VACANT POSITIONS (FTE)	OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF: BUDGETED POSITIONS	OTHER PROFESSIONAL STAFF: VACANT POSITIONS	NON-PROFESSIONAL STAFF: BUDGETED POSITIONS
Law Libraries:						
South Texas College of Law	$906,450	7	0	0	0	4
Southern Methodist University	1,047,025	9	1	0	0	11
Texas Tech University	573,709	5	5	0	0	9
University of Texas at Austin	1,557,348	15	3	2	0	22
Total:	$4,084,532	36	9	2	0	46
Health Science Libraries:						
Texas A&M University	$818,429	8	1	2	0	13
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	1,232,851	8	2	1	0	18
Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center	1,555,517	15	15	1	1	15
UT Health Science Center at Dallas	1,604,614	20	4	0	0	35
UT Health Science Center at San Antonio	1,757,040	17	0	.	0	37
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	2,080,578	17	.	.	.	41
UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch	198,397	2	0	0	0	3
Total:	$9,247,426	87	22	4	1	161

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	NON-PROFESSIONAL STAFF: VACANT POSITIONS	TOTAL STAFF (FTE)	TOTAL HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE	HOURS MAIN LIBRARY OPEN PER WEEK	HOURS BRANCHES OPEN PER WEEK: HIGH	HOURS BRANCHES OPEN PER WEEK: LOW
Law Libraries:						
South Texas College of Law	0	12	10,750	86	.	.
Southern Methodist University	2	20	5,175	103	.	.
Texas Tech University	9	14	3,893	52	.	.
University of Texas at Austin	2	39	14,783	102	.	.
Total:	13	85	34,601	86 a	. a	.a
Health Science Libraries:						
Texas A&M University	0	23	12,291	99	.	.
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	6	28	7,500	103	.	.
Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center	15	32	99	99	73	67
UT Health Science Center at Dallas	2	55	0	95	.	.
UT Health Science Center at San Antonio	0	54	0	101	48	48
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	.	59	3,744	102	102	102
UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch	0	5	1,600	68	.	.
Total:	23	255	25,234	95 a	74 a	72a

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CIRCULATION OUTSIDE OF LIBRARY	CIRCULATION WITHIN LIBRARY	TOTAL CIRCULATION	AV CIRCULATION OUTSIDE OF LIBRARY	ILL TO OTHER LIBRARIES: LOANS	ILL TO OTHER LIBRARIES: COPIES
Law Libraries:						
South Texas College of Law	.	.	.	No	.	.
Southern Methodist University	6,687	24,752	31,439	No	105	455
Texas Tech University				Yes	174	922
University of Texas at Austin	34,414	18,131	52,545	No	336	145
Total:	41,101	42,883	83,984	Yes	615	1,522
Health Science Libraries:						
Texas A&M University	9,845	7,880	17,725	Yes	.	.
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	14,682	7,008	21,690	Yes	1,112	8,893
Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center	33,285	2,500	35,785	Yes	.	3,346
UT Health Science Center at Dallas	36,194	14,058	50,252	Yes	1,076	5,331
UT Health Science Center at San Antonio	.	.	.	.	1,082	4,395
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	63,488	.	63,488	Yes	.	5,559
UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch	8,243	0	8,243	No	158	492
Total:	165,737	31,446	197,183		3,428	28,016

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	ILL FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: LOANS	ILL FROM OTHER LIBRARIES: COPIES	MONTHLY SALARY: DIRECTORS	NUMBER OF ASSISTANT DIRECTORS	LOWEST SALARIES: ASSISTANT DIRECTORS	HIGHEST SALARIES: ASSISTANT DIRECTORS
Law Libraries:						
South Texas College of Law	.	.	.	.	.	.
Southern Methodist University	85	76	4,000	1	2,000	2,000
Texas Tech University	98	135	3,651	1	2,561	2,561
University of Texas at Austin	275	786	6,750	2	2,085	2,917
Total:	458	997	$4,800 a	4	$2,215 a	$2,493a
Health Science Libraries:						
Texas A&M University	.	.	$3,628	2	$2,214	$2,275
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	276	1,994	5,658	2	3,333	3,333
Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center	.	732	5,959	7	1,718	3,000
UT Health Science Center at Dallas	1,162	3,246	4,967	3	2,750	3,558
UT Health Science Center at San Antonio	623	2,433	4,720	3	2,189	3,125
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	.	4,214	6,550	5	2,950	4,368
UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch	297	160	3,166	1	2,056	2,056
Total:	2,358	12,779	$4,950 a	23	$2,459 a	$3,102a

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	NUMBER OF OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	LOWEST SALARIES: OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	HIGHEST SALARIES: OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS	AVERAGE SALARY WITH DIRECTOR	AVERAGE SALARY WITHOUT DIRECTOR
Law Libraries:					
South Texas College of Law	.	.	.	.	.
Southern Methodist University	1	2,200	2,200	3,050	2,100
Texas Tech University	3	1,834	2,203	2,444	2,142
University of Texas at Austin	11	1,500	2,652	2,340	2,001
Total:	15	$1,845 a	$2,352 a	$2,611 a	$2,081 a
Health Science Libraries:					
Texas A&M University	6	$1,439	$2,548	$2,198	$2,019
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	8	1,833	2,641	2,847	2,566
Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center	5	1,502	1,803	2,323	2,020
UT Health Science Center at Dallas	12	891	2,533	2,282	2,103
UT Health Science Center at San Antonio	16	1,545	2,348	2,200	2,068
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	4	1,550	2,188	3,184	2,810
UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch	.	.	.	2,611	2,056
Total:	51	$1,460 a	$2,344 a	$2,521 a	$2,235 a

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

	CLASSROOM DISTRIBUTION/ CIRCULATION OF SOFTWARE	IN-LIBRARY MATERIALS USE	TOTAL USE OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	NUMBER OF PRODUCTION REQUESTS PER YEAR	ESTIMATED MAN-HOURS USED TO MEET PRODUCTION REQUESTS	PROFESSIONAL AV STAFF: BUDGETED POSITIONS (FTE)
Law Libraries:						
South Texas College of Law	.	.	7,210	.	.	1
Southern Methodist University	0	.	.	0	0	0
Texas Tech University	.	.	.	0	0	0
University of Texas at Austin	.	.	.	.	.	0
Total:	0	.	7,210	0	0	1
Health Sciences Libraries:						
Texas A&M University	.	71,047	88,772	.	.	0
Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	86	50,238	72,014	.	.	1
Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center	.	133,474	169,259	.	.	1
UT Health Science Center at Dallas	0	316,078	366,330	0	0	0
UT Health Science Center at San Antonio	.	.	.	.	.	.
UT Medical Branch at Galveston	.	184,516	248,004	120	180	1
UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch	0	5,773	14,016	0	0	0
Total:	86	761,126	958,395	120	180	3

Note: Lower case letters refer to footnotes in Appendix A.
Note: "." indicates value was unavailable or unreported.

APPENDIXES

APPENDIX A -- Notes and Footnotes

Footnotes

a. The figure represents an average not a total.

Notes

Four Year Public Institutions

Angelo State University: AV materials are circulated outside of the library only to faculty.

Corpus Christi State University: It is an upper level university offering work beyond the sophomore year. For the purposes of this report it is classified as a four year public institution.

East Texas State University: 41,365 superseded volumes were withdrawn from the Government Documents Collection.

East Texas State University at Texarkana: It is an upper level university offering work beyond the sophomore year. For the purposes of this report it is classified as a four year public institution. AV materials are housed in a separate building from the library.

Lamar University at Beaumont: Expenditures for equipment in 1984-85 includes $100,000 for the purchase of a computer system. Budgeted expenditures for equipment in 1985-86 includes $325,000 for the purchase of a computer system. The budgeted funds are from Proposition II monies.

Lamar University at Orange: A lower division center offering freshman and sophomore level work. For the purposes of this report it is classified as a 2 year institution.

Lamar University at Port Arthur: A lower division center offering freshman and sophomore level work. For the purposes of this report it is classified as a 2 year institution.

Laredo State University: The Harold R. Yeary Library is a joint library serving Laredo State University and Laredo Junior College. The information on expenditures, budget, staff, and holdings refer to Laredo State University in both the Harold R. Yeary Library and its Learning Resource Center. Information on Public Services is a composite of Laredo State University and Laredo Junior College. The director's salary is shared with Laredo Junior College. For other professional positions see Laredo Junior College. Laredo State University is an upper level university offering work beyond the sophomore year. For the purposes of this report, it is classified as a four year public institution.

Midwestern State University: The library is closed during the month of May. The figure reported for within library circulation includes only the circulation of curriculum and reference materials.

Pan American University: The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Four Year Public Institutions (Continued)

Pan American University at Brownsville: The Arnulfo L. Oliviera Memorial Library is shared with Texas Southmost College. All figures are a composite except for those dealing with institutional characteristics, finances, and salaries. For additional information concerning institutional characteristics, finances, and salaries contact:

Marvin Harm, Librarian
Pan American University
80 Fort Brown
Brownsville, Tx. 78520
(512) 541-0821

Southwest Texas State University: The Learning Resources Center includes the University Library and Media Services. All funds, except those associated with library materials, binding and rebinding, and the General Appropriations Bill, include money for both the University Library and Media Services. The following include figures from both the University Library and Media Services: the number of non-professional or technical staff, the total number of staff, the total number of hours of student assistance, the number of production requests per year, and the estimated man-hours used to meet production requests. The "chief librarian's" salary is that of the Director of the Learning Resource Center. The "associate librarian's" salary is that of the University Librarian.

Tarleton State University: The reported total hours of student assistance represents an estimate. Production requests included requests for ditto masters, stencils, transparencies, color and diazo slides, audio-tape duplication, records transferred to tape, live video recordings, and video transfers from other media.

Texas A&M University: The reported number of FTE faculty members excludes the medical veterinary faculty. The $1,030,864, of State or Institutional funds expended by the library in excess of the amount appropriated specifically for the library, includes $571,356 encumbered in FY 1984 and expended in FY 1985. The reported outside library circulation includes within library circulation.

Texas A&M University at Galveston: A special purpose undergraduate institution offering programs in marine resources.

Texas Tech University: All figures include the Southwest Collection.

Texas Woman's University: Statistics reported include data for libraries at the Texas Woman's University Dallas Center (Parkland Campus, Presbyterian Campus).

Texas Woman's University Dallas Center: A special purpose health science education center. For the purpose of this publication it is classified as a health science center.

Texas Woman's University Houston Center: A special purpose health science education center. For the purpose of this publication it is classified as a health science center.

Four Year Public Institutions (Continued)

University of Houston-Clear Lake: This is an upper level university offering work beyond the sophomore year. For purposes of this report it is classified as a four year public institution.

University of Houston-University Park: Government Document Volumes were omitted from Total Holdings in the 1984 report.

University of Houston-Victoria: The VC/UHV Library is a joint library. All figures reported are the combined statistics of Victoria College and the University of Houston-Victoria. The figure reported for the number of microform pieces represents the number of bibliographic volumes and does not include 232,144 Eric microfiche. The statistics reported include data from the Texas Jaycee Campus of Victoria College in Gonzales. However, circulation statistics do not include data from this library. The University of Houston at Victoria is an upper level university offering work beyond the sophomore year. For purposes of this report it is classified as a four year public institution.

University of Texas at Arlington: Media Services is a University Department outside the Library. It handles use of audio-visual materials owned by the Library.

University of Texas at Austin: The number of AV material and other material titles, in-library materials use, and total use of library materials reflect only the General Libraries. Expenditures and budgeted expenditures for AV materials only reflect the Tarlton Law library. The reported number of loans to other libraries includes figures for the Humanities Research Center. All other statistics include data from both the General Libraries and the Tarlton Law Library. The reported number of titles of other library materials reflects an item count rather than a title count.

University of Texas at Dallas: An upper level university offering work beyond the sophomore year. For purposes of this report it is classified as a four year public institution. The reported net volumes added does not include paper Government Publications.

University of Texas at El Paso: The statistics reported include data for the Nursing/Medical Library of the College of Nursing and Allied Health.

University of Texas at Tyler: This is an upper level university, offering work beyon the sophomore year. For purposes of this report it is classified as a four year public institttution.

University of Texas of the Permian Basin: An upper level university offering work beyond the sophomore year. For purposes of this report it is classified as a four year public institution.

Uvalde Study Center: An upper level center offering work beyond the sophomore year. For purposes of this report it is classified as a four year public institution. The faculty and students use the Will C. Miller Memorial Library at Southwest Texas Junior College. The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Four Year Private Institutions

Amber University: This was formerly Abilene Christian University in Dallas.

Baylor University: Statistics include data from the Baylor University Law Library and the Learning Resource Center of the Baylor University School of Nursing in Dallas. AV materials are only circulated outside the library at the Baylor University School of Nursing in Dallas.

Bishop College: The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Incarnate Word College: A cataloger position is filled by a member of a religious order; no salary is paid. This position is not included in the salary statistics of "other professional librarians".

Jarvis Christian College: The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Lubbock Christian College: The figure reported as the expenditures for library materials also includes the expenditures for all other categories except salaries. The figure reported as the budget for library materials also includes the budget for all other categories except salaries.

Our Lady of the Lake: Reported statistics include data from the Worden Library and the St. Martin Hall Library.

Rice University: The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

St. Edward's University, Inc.: The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Texas College: The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Texas Christian University: The fiscal year is June 1 to May 31.

Trinity University: The figure reported for periodical titles currently received does not include 282 government documents periodicals.

University of Mary Hardin-Baylor: The data reflect the fiscal year of the University which is June 1, 1984 to May 31, 1985.

Wiley College: The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Two Year Institutions

Amarillo College: The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Ambassador College: The fiscal year of the institution is January 1 to December 31. Faculty librarians are paid from the academic budget.

Bee County College - Audiovisual materials are circulated outside of the library only to faculty and county public school teachers.

Blinn College - The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Brazosport College - The figure for circulation of materials outside the library includes within library circulation.

Cisco Junior College - The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Colin County Community College District - The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Del Mar College - The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Eastfield College - The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

El Paso Community College - There are three campuses of the El Paso Community College (Rio Grande, Transmountain, and Valle Verde) each having a library. None of the three libraries is considered the "main library".

Galveston College - The reported expenditures for AV materials represents only the library's portion. Effective 9/1/84, the AV materials budget was allotted to the various instructional departments.

Henderson County Junior College - The statistics reported include data for the Anderson Center Library (Palestine), the Terrell Center Library (Terrell), and the Health Science Center Library (Kaufman).

Hill Junior College - AV materials are circulated outside of the library only to faculty and staff.

Howard College at Big Spring - The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Jacksonville College - The library loans directly to patrons of Lon Morris College, Jacksonville Public Library, and the BMAA Seminary. Each of these libraries also loans directly to Jacksonville College patrons. Jacksonville College does not keep separate statistics on these transactions.

Kilgore College - Audiovisual material are circulated outside the library only to faculty for classroom use.

Two Year Institutions (Continued)

Lamar University at Orange - A lower division center offering freshman and sophomore level work. For the purposes of this report it is classified as a 2 year institution. The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Lamar University at Port Arthur - a lower division center offering freshman and sophomore level work. For the purposes of this report it is classified as a 2 year institution.

Laredo Junior College - The Harold R. Yeary Library is a joint library serving both Laredo Junior College and Laredo State University. Information on expenditures, budget, staff, and holdings refer to Laredo Junior College in both the Harold R. Leary Library and its Media Center. Public Services information is a composite of data from Laredo Junior College and Laredo Junior College. The director's salary is shared with Laredo State University. For other professional positions see Laredo State University. Equipment and travel have been budgeted but are being administered from an institution-wide fund.

Lee College: A reclassification project is underway while we are building our data base on a computer. We are weeding extensively as we change classification from Dewey to the Library of Congress.

Navarro College - Gaston T. Gooch Library is a government depository but does not accession.

Northeast Texas Community College - The College is a newly-established comprehensive community college serving Camp, Morris, and Titus Counties. FY 1985 was a planning and building year. Classes began with Fall Semester 1985; hence the large number of 0 and NA answers.

North Harris County College District - AV materials are not circulated outside the library except for audio cassettes. The statistics reported include data for the Learning Resource Center on the East Campus and the South Campus.

Palo Alto College - This college does not have a library. Students and faculty use the San Antonio College Library.

San Antonio College - The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

San Jacinto College, Central Campus - The administrator's office is located in the Lee Davis Library, Central Campus. The administrator's salary and budget are reported. The budgeted expenditures and salaries of Instructional Media that pertain to the Central Campus are also reported. Instructional Media is a separate department located in the Lee Davis Library.

San Jacinto College, North Campus - Instructional Media Department expenditures allocated to the North Campus Library are reported. The Instructional Media materials are housed in the North Campus Library.

Two Year Institutions (Continued)

San Jacinto College, South Campus - Instructional Media Department expenditures allocated to the South Campus Library are reported. The Instructional Media materials are housed in the South Campus Library.

St. Philip's College - Audiovisual material is circulated outside by faculty only.

Southwest Collegiate Institution for the Deaf - The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Southwest Texas Junior College - 30 instructors, 25 full-time students, 443 part-time students, 263 graduate students and 205 undergraduate students from Sul Ross University Uvalde Study Center use the SWTJC Library. Travel expenditures and budget do not include $13,000 for the Mobile Library Bus. The reported highest and lowest regularly scheduled hours the branches are open represent the hours of the Mobile Library Bus.

Texarkana Community College - Audiovisual materials are housed in a separate building from the library.

Texas Southmost College - The Arnulfo L. Oliveira Memorial Library is shared with Pan American University at Brownsville. All figures are a composite of both institutions except for those dealing with institutional characteristics, finances, and salaries.

Tyler Junior College - Reported statistics include data from the Texas Eastern School of Nursing Library.

Victoria College - The VC/UHV Library serves Victoria College and the University of Houston at Victoria. Approximately half of the staff is paid by the University, half by the College. The director holds a 50% appointment at each and reports to the heads of both institutions. The figure reported for the number of microform pieces represents the number of bibliographic volumes and does not include 232,144 Eric microfiche. The statistics reported include data from the Texas Jaycee Campus of Victoria College in Gonzales. However, circulation statistics do not include data from this library. The reported statistics are a composite of Victoria College and the University of Houston-Victoria.

Weatherford College - Audiovisual materials are checked out to faculty members for class presentations.

Law Schools & Health Science Centers

Baylor College of Dentistry: The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Baylor University (Law Library) - The data were reported together with other Baylor University Libraries. Refer to Baylor University under four year private institutions.

Houston Academy of Medicine - The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

St. Mary's University at San Antonio (Law Library) - The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Texas A&M University (Medical Sciences Library): Librarians and non-professional staff include Scott & White and VA Temple, Texas Personnel. Scott & White and VA Temple, Texas students provided student assistance in FY85. Expenditures and budget for Maintenance & Operations include maintenance on all Medical Sciences Library equipment, office supplies and paper, printing costs, copy machines, and telephones. Expenditures and budget for miscellaneous include funds for all on-line networks and vendors.

Texas Chiropractic College - The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Texas Southern University (Law Library) - The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center - The statistics reported include data from the Library of the Health Sciences at Lubbock, Amarillo, El Paso, and Odessa.

Texas Tech University (School of Law Library): A portion of the budgeted figures for library materials and equipment will derive from an allocation from the State Higher Educaton Assistance Fund (SHEAF). The total anticipated from SHEAF is $60,000 (estimated).

Texas Woman's University Dallas Center - A special purpose health science education center. For the purpose of this publication it is classified as a health science center. The statistics are incorporated with those of Texas Woman's University under four year public institutions.

Texas Woman's University Houston Center - A special purpose health science education center. For the purpose of this publication it is classified as a health science center. The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

University of Houston, Central Campus (Law Library) - The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

UT-HSC School of Public Health - The Texas State Library did not receive a survey from this institution.

Law Schools & Health Science Centers (Continued)

UT Health Science Center at San Antonio - The statistics reported include data for the Brady Green Educational Resources Center located at the Brady Green Community Health Center. The reported statistics are for a medical library that serves schools of Medicine, Nursing, Dentistry, Allied Health, Dentistry Allied Health, and a Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.

THE TEXAS ACADEMIC LIBRARY/LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
COMPREHENSIVE STATISTICAL FORM
FY 1985

I N S T R U C T I O N S

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- All data should be as of August 31, 1985 unless otherwise specified, or at the end of the fiscal year used by your institution.

- Please supply estimates if accurate counts are not available. If only totals are available in certain categories, please supply these even if figures are not available for subcategories.

- Report consolidated data for all library units of a single campus except for law libraries and medical or health science libraries. Law libraries and medical or health science libraries should complete this survey separately.

  Place a "0" (zero) in the blank when your library does not have or does not do something about which we are asking. Example: If your library does not have student assistance, you would answer question D.6 as follows: "Number of hours of student assistance FY 85 0 ."

  Place "NA" in the blank if you are unable to obtain the data we are asking because it has not been recorded, has not been recorded in the form for which we are asking, or is not readily available. For example: In question F.3a we ask for the number of outside library transactions of materials checked out for a loan period of at least overnight. If your outside library circulation figures include materials checked out for two hours or more, you would answer the question -- NA.

  ALL UNANSWERED QUESTIONS WILL BE TREATED AS HAVING A RESPONSE OF ZERO OR NA.

Page B-1

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS

Item B.1: A volume is a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been cataloged, classified, and made ready for use, or any of these (ANSI Z39.7 - 1983).

Include Government Documents which are not cataloged by LC or Dewey as your regular bookstock but which are arranged for use.

Item B.2: This is a subset of Item B.1. Report Government Documents which are not cataloged by LC or Dewey but which are arranged for use.

Item B.4: Include non-book, non-microform library materials which require the use of special equipment in order to be seen and/or heard (e.g., motion pictures, audio recordings, filmstrips, slides, overhead transparencies, video tapes, video discs, mixed media [multi-media] kits).

Item B.5: Include non-book library materials, excluding microforms, which do not require the use of special equipment in order to be seen and/or heard. Examples: flat pictures, study print sets, maps, charts, games, materials in vertical files.

Item B.6: A serial is a publication issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals, newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies; they may include monographic and publishers' series (ANSI Z39.7 - 1983).

A periodical is a publication in any medium intended to appear indefinitely at regular or stated intervals, generally more frequently than annually. Individual issues are numbered consecutively or dated and normally contain separate articles, stories, or other writings. Newspaper disseminating general news, and the proceedings, paper, or other publications of corporate bodies primarily related to their meetings, are not included in this term (ANSI Z39.7 - 1983).

Section C: In Section C, data on institutional characteristics is requested for two separate points in time. Include data for the Fall 1984 semester in column (i) and data for the Fall 1985 semester in column (ii).

Item C.6: "A full-time student means a student who is carrying a sufficient number of credit hours or their equivalent (including research or special studies) to secure the degree or certificate toward which he is working in no more than the number of semesters or terms normally taken at the institution in which he is enrolled" (Office of Education). Normally, this will mean undergraduates students taking 12 or more hours, and graduate students taking 9 or more hours.

Item C.7: "Full-time equivalent of the number of part-time students is to be determined by dividing the total number of credit hours of part-time students by the student-hour load required by the institution for full-time student standing" (Office of Education).

Item D.1: A librarian position is defined as one which requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspect of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. The usual educational requirement is a master's degree (or its historical antecedent) from a library program approved by the American Library Association (ANSI Z39.7 - 1983). Institutions that define a professional librarian as a librarian who holds faculty status can note this distinction in Section H.

Item D.2: Audiovisual Professional or media specialists. Staff member "doing work that requires professional training and skill in audiovisual materials and equipment, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. The usual educational requirement is a master's degree in the area of audiovisual materials or equipment, or both (ANSI Z39.7 - 1983).

Item D.3: Report positions which, though not librarians or media specialists, require at least a bachelor's degree (e.g., curators, archivists, computer specialists, information and system specialists, subject bibliographers, etc.)

Item D.4: Non-professional or technical employee. An employee who exercises specialized knowledge and skills normally acquired in postsecondary education programs that do not lead to a bachelor's degree, or through experience. Technical employees are usually one of the following: (1) Library technician: a skilled employee who performs technical tasks such as preliminary bibliographic searching, serials processing, and limited cataloging - also called library assistant, paraprofessional, and library technical assistant. (2) Media technician: a skilled employee who performs technical tasks associated with media, such as graphics production and display, information and materials processing, photographic production, operation and maintenance of audiovisual equipment or television equipment, and installation of systems components. (ANSI Z39.7 - 1983)

Section E: In the first three columns of this section (Expended FY 85), use actual expenditures during the period September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985 or <u>during the fiscal year used by your institution.</u>

Include expenditures from FY 85 appropriations as well as expenditures from previous encumbrances which were carried forward. Do <u>not</u> include encumbrances carried over into FY 86.

For the last column (Budgeted FY 86), use figures from the budget prepared at or before the beginning of the fiscal year or school year 1984/85.

<u>PLEASE NOTE</u>: Column iv is <u>not</u> the sum of columns i through iii. Column iv concerns the current operating budget while columns i through iii are concerned with expenditures from the most recently completed fiscal year.

Page B-3

Column iii: "Gifts and other" funds include <u>only</u> those donated specifically to the library. Institutional funds should be included in the first column.

Item E.1: Please note the the rental or lease of library material should be reported in E1, or E10 (other expenses) depending on how your institution codes these expenditures.

Item E.4: <u>Do not</u> include fringe benefits or longevity pay.

Item E.5: Under the "Federal Funds" column (ii), include the federal work-study contribution.

Item E.8: Include only those expenses charged directly to the library.

Item E.15: This question is relevant for four year state supported institutions <u>only</u>. In Item 15a, enter the total amount expended by the library in FY or school year 1984/85 from funds appropriated by the State Legislature for the library at your institution. (Reference: <u>Supplement to Senate Journal</u>, Sixty-eighth Legislature, <u>Regular Session, 1985.</u> Text of Conference Committee Report, S.B. 179, State of Texas.) In Item E.15b, enter any expenditures from State or Institutional funds in excess of this amount. The total of these amounts which is to be entered in Item

E.15c should equal the amount entered in Item E.12(i) (Total Expenditures, FY85, State or Institutional Funds).

Item F.3 (a - d): Provide estimates if actual counts are unavailable .

Item F.3a: Report the number of transactions of all materials charged out to library users by members of your staff for a loan period of at least overnight.

Item F.3b: Report the number of transactions of all material charged out to library users by members of your staff for a loan period of less than overnight.

Item F.3d: For in-library materials use, count the number of items removed from their shelf locations by either staff or users for use within the library (Output Measure for Public Libraries, ALA, 1982.) The procedure involves counting the number of items that are to be replaced on shelves or in files, excluding those returned from the outside library circulation and within library circulation.

Item F.3e: F3e equals the sum of F3a + F3b + F3c + F3d. If one or more of the components are not available (NA), and in your opinion they represent more than 5% of the total, then F3e should be listed as NA; otherwise, F3e should be the total of the available components.

Item F.5: Include number of individual items loaned or received. Do not count number of pages.

Page B-4

Item G.2: A branch campus is a campus or division of an institution of post-secondary education that is organized on a relatively permanent basis (i.e., has a relatively permanent administration), that offers an organized program or programs of study (as opposed to courses) and that is located in a community different from that in which its parent institution is located. Being in a community different from that of the parent institution means that a branch is located beyond a reasonable commuting distance from the main campus of the parent institution.

op1 [ ] op2 [ ] complete [ ] ID# [ ]

THE TEXAS ACADEMIC LIBRARY/LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
COMPREHENSIVE STATISTICAL FORM

A. IDENTIFICATION & DIRECTORY INFORMATION (Fall, 1985)

1. University, College, or Center reporting _____

2. Type of Institution (circle answer)

(1) Four year public college or university or upper level university offering work beyond the sophomore year

(2) Four year private college or university

(3) Community college, junior college, or two year private institution

(4) Law School

(5) Medical school or health science center

3. Date of Report (e.g. 10/1/85) ____/____/____

4. Name of Library/LRC _____

5. Library/LRC Mailing Address _____
Box Number or Street Address

_____ Texas _____
City Zip Code

6. Library/LRC Telephone Number( ) _____ EXT: _____
Area Code Telephone # Extension

7. TEX-AN (STS) Number (if applicable) _____

8. Name and Title of Director, Head Librarian, or LRC Dean

_____
Name

_____
Title

9. Person Reporting (Leave blank if same as A8)

_____
Name

_____
Title

NOTES: Please place all notes or comments, which you wish to appear in the directory as a footnote, in the space made available in section H.

B. COLLECTIONS

	Added FY 85 (i)	Withdrawn FY 85 (ii)	Net Added FY 85 (iii)	Holdings Fall 1985 (iv)
1. All Volumes Including the Government Documents Collection, if available	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
2. Government Documents Collection Volumes				Q5

	Holdings Fall 1985
3. Microforms - All Types	
a. Number of titles (exclude duplicates)	Q6
b. Number of pieces (exclude duplicates)	Q7

	Holdings Fall 1985
4. Audio-Visual Materials - Number of Titles	
a. Motion Pictures (Exclude Video-tapes)	Q8
b. Video-tapes	Q9
c. Film (Other than Motion Picture)	Q10
d. Audio Recordings	Q11
e. Other Audio-Visual Materials	Q12
f. TOTAL Audio-Visual Materials (Sum of B.4a through B.4e)	Q13
5. Other Library/LRC Materials - Number of Titles (exclude duplicates)	Q14
6. Serial Titles Currently Received	
a. Periodicals (include Newspapers, exclude duplicates)	Q15
b. Other Serials	Q16
c. TOTAL Serial Titles (Sum of B.6a + B.6b)	Q17

Identification: University, College, or Center reporting:_____

C. INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS (Round to the nearest tenth)	Fall 1984 (i)	Fall 1985 (ii)
1. Faculty Members (Headcount)	Q18	Q19
2. Faculty Members (FTE)	Q20	Q21
3. Undergraduate Students (Headcount)	Q22	Q23
4. Graduate Students (Headcount)	Q24	Q25
5. TOTAL Number of Students (Headcount) (Sum of C.3 + C.4)	Q26	Q27
6. Full-Time Students	Q28	Q29
7. Full-Time Equivalents of Part-Time Students	Q30	Q31
8. TOTAL of Full-Time Equivalent Students (Sum of C.6 + C.7)	Q32	Q33

D. LIBRARY/LRC PERSONNEL (FTE to nearest tenth)	Budgeted Positions FY 86 (i)	Vacant Positions As of 10/15/85 (ii)
1. Librarians	Q34	Q35
2. Audiovisual Professionals	Q36	Q37
3. Other Professional Staff (e.g., Administrators, instructional development consultants)	Q38	Q39
4. Non-Professional or Technical Staff	Q40	Q41
5. TOTAL Staff (sum of D.1 through D.4)	Q42	Q43

6. Total Number of Hours of Student Assistance for FY85. (Total for Library/LRC) Q44 Hrs./year

E. FINANCIAL

ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR

	EXPENDED FY 85			BUDGETED FY 86
	State or Institutional Funds (i)	Federal Funds (ii)	Gifts & Other (iii)	All Sources (iv)
1. Books, Periodicals, Audio-Visuals and Other Library/LRC Materials.	$ Q45	$ Q46	$ Q47	$ Q48
2. Binding and Re-Binding	Q53	Q54	Q55	Q56
3. TOTAL Library Materials and Binding	Q57	Q58	Q59	Q60
4. Salaries (Do Not Include Student or Fringe Benefits)	Q61	Q62	Q63	Q64
5. Student Assistance Wages (Include Federal Work Study Funds under Column ii, "Federal Funds")	Q65	Q66	Q67	Q68
6. TOTAL Salaries & Wages (Sum of E.4 + E.5)	Q69	Q70	Q71	Q72
7. Equipment (Total Library/LRC)	Q73	Q74	Q75	Q76
8. Maintenance & Operations Please See Instructions	Q77	Q78	Q79	Q80
9. Travel	Q81	Q82	Q83	Q84
10. Miscellaneous (Include Expenses Not Included in any of the Above Categories)	Q85	Q86	Q87	Q88
11. TOTAL Other Expenses (Sum of E.7 through E.10)	Q89	Q90	Q91	Q92
12. TOTAL All Expenses (Sum of E.3, E.6, and E.11)	Q93	Q94	Q95	Q96
13. Audio-Visual Materials (Optional)	Q49	Q50	Q51	Q52

Page B-8

Identification: University, College, or Center reporting: _____

14. Percent of Total Academic and General Expenditures expended by the Library/LRC in FY 85 to the nearest tenth of a percent (e.g., 10.1%). Q97 %

Question #15 should be answered by FOUR-YEAR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS ONLY.

15. FY 85 Expenditures, State or Institutional Funds:

a. Amount Expended from the General Appropriations Bill, line item: Library (Non-Transferable), for the year ending August 31, 1985. $ Q98

b. State or Institutional Funds Expended by the Library in Excess of that Amount Appropriated Specifically for the Library. $ Q99

c. TOTAL. (NOTE: The total of items 14.a + 14.b should equal the amount in Item E.12(i), Total State or Institutional Funds Expended, FY 85.) $ Q100

F. PUBLIC SERVICE

1. Number of regular scheduled hours main library/LRC is open in a single week: Q101

2. Branches (If your library has no branches, leave F2a and F2b blank, and answer 0 to F2c).

a. Highest number of regular scheduled hours branches are open in a single week Q102

b. Lowest number of regular scheduled hours branches are open in a single week Q103

c. Number of branches Q104

3. Use of Materials in all Libraries/LRC's, FY 85

a. Outside Library or LRC Circulation (see instructions) Q105

b. Within Library or LRC Circulation (see instructions) Q106

c. Classroom Distribution/Circulation of Software Q107

d. In-Library Materials Use (see instructions) Q108

e. TOTAL Use of Library Materials (Sum of 3a+3b+3c+3d; if one or more of components is NA, please see instruction.) Q109

f. Are Audio-Visual Materials circulated outside of the library? Q110 Yes No

4. Production of materials (graphics, photographs, audio and video materials) - optional

   a. Number of production requests per year Q118

   b. Estimated man-hours used to meet production requests Q119

5. Interlibrary Loan (See Instructions)

   a. Number of loans to Other Libraries/LRC's (Exclude audiovisual materials)

      1. Returnable Q112

      2. Non-Returnable (e.g., photocopy) Q113

      3. TOTAL Loans to Other Libraries/LRC's (Sum of F.5a1 + F.5a2) Q114

   b. Number of loans from Other Libraries/LRC's (Exclude audiovisual materials)

      1. Returnable Q115

      2. Non-Returnable (e.g., photocopies) Q116

      3. TOTAL Loans from Other Libraries/LRC's (Sum of F.5b1 + F.5b2) Q117

G. LIBRARIES/LRC'S INCLUDED IN REPORT

1. Do the statistics reported in this survey include data for medical or law school libraries? _____ Yes _____ No
   If yes, list these libraries/LRC's (name of library/LRC, location, whether medical or law). (Attach additional sheets if necessary.)

2. Do the statistics reported in this survey include data for libraries/LRC's located on branch campuses? (See Instructions). ___ Yes ___ No

   If yes, list these libraries/LRC's (name of library/LRC and branch). (Attach additional sheets if necessary.)

H. FOOTNOTES.

I. SURVEY OF PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS AND SALARIES

In this section we are collecting information on positions and salaries of professional librarians and Audiovisual Professionals. The following information is requested for each position listed: title, type of position, monthly salary, term of appointment, percent of full time equivalent.

Notes:

- Professional Positions. Those positions that require professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspect, or both, of work in libraries, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. The normal educational requirement is a master's degree (or its historical antecedent) in library science or equally acceptable education in another field, such as educational media, audiovisual materials and equipment, accounting, business or public administration, or language or other subject specialties. Examples of professional positions are librarian, school library media specialist, audiovisual specialist, subject specialist, and administrative or managerial professional program (ANSI Z39-7-1983).
- Positions are classified into three types based on the degree of decision making responsibility:

  Type 1 - Head Librarian, Chief Librarian, Director, Dean of the LRC, etc.

  Type 2 - Associate Director, Assistant Director, etc.

  Type 3 - Other Professional Librarians and LRC staff (includes adjunct librarians).

- Term of appointment represents the number of months of work per year associated with a position.
- Report positions earning an hourly wage as if they were salaried positions; i.e., estimate how much money they will earn per month (monthly salary), how many months per year they will work (term of appointment), and the percentage of full time equivalent they will work each week (percentage of full time).
- Exclude information on positions that are vacant.

Examples:

Title	Type Of Position	Monthly Salary	Term Of Appointment	Percentage of Full Time
Director	1	$2,000	12 months	100%
Asst. Dir./Tech. Serv.	2	1,600	12 months	100%
Asst. Dir./Publ. Serv.	2	1,600	12 months	100%
Ref. Librarian	3	1,200	10.5 months	100%
Jr. Ref. Librarian	3	1,000	10.5 months	100%
Cataloger	3	1,000	10.5 months	100%
Archivist	3	550	12 months	50%
Archivist (hourly wage)	3	550	3 months	50%
Adjunct Librarian	3	250	6 months	25%

Identification: University, College, or Center reporting:_____

Section I (Cont'd.)

Title	Type Of Position	Monthly Salary	Term Of Appointment	Percentage of Full Time

APPENDIX C -- OPERATIONAL DEFINITIONS

The definitions which follow are based on the questions numbers in bold on the "Academic Survey: FY 85." A copy of this form can be found in Appendix B.

VARIABLE NAMES	DEFINITIONS
COLLECTIONS	
Volumes Withdrawn	Q2
Net Volumes Added	Q3
Volumes Held	Q4
Government Documents	Q5
Microforms (Titles)	Q6
Microforms (Pieces)	Q7
AV Materials (Titles)	Q13
Other Items (Titles)	Q14
Periodical Titles Currently Received	Q15
Serial Titles Currently Received (Excluding Periodicals)	Q16
Rank Order: Volumes Held	Q4
Rank Order: Volumes of Government Documents	Q5
Rank Order: Net Volumes Added	Q3
Rank Order: Volumes Per Student Headcount	Q4 / Q27
Rank Order: Volumes Per Student FTE	Q4 / Q33
Rank Order: Volumes Per Faculty Member Headcount	Q4 / Q19

APPENDIX C -- OPERATIONAL DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

FY 84 Faculty Headcount	Q18
FY 84 Faculty FTE	Q20
FY 84 Undergraduate Students (Headcount)	Q22
FY 84 Graduate Students (Headcount)	Q24
FY 84 Total Students (Headcount)	Q26
FY 84 Full Time Students (Headcount)	Q28
FY 84 Part Time Students (FTE)	Q30
FY 84 Total Student (FTE)	Q32
FY 85 Faculty Headcount	Q19
FY 85 Faculty FTE	Q21
FY 85 Undergraduate Students (Headcount)	Q23
FY 85 Graduate Students (Headcount)	Q25
FY 85 Total Students (Headcount)	Q27
FY 85 Full Time Students (Headcount)	Q29
FY 85 Part Time Students (FTE)	Q31
FY 85 Total Students (FTE)	Q33
Rank Order: Volumes Per Student Headcount	Q4 / Q27
Rank Order: Volumes Per Faculty Member Headcount	Q4 / Q19
Rank Order: Expenditures Per Student Headcount	(Q93+Q94+Q95) / Q26
Rank Order: Expenditures Per Student FTE	(Q93+Q94+Q95) / Q32
Rank Order: Expenditures Per Faculty Headcount	(Q93+Q94+Q95) / Q18

INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS (CONTINUED)	
Rank Order: Budgeted Expenditures Per Student Headcount	Q96 / Q27
Rank Order: Budgeted Expenditures Per Student FTE	Q96 / Q33
Rank Order: Budgeted Expenditures Per Faculty Headcount	Q96 / Q19
Rank Order: Number of Professional Librarians Per 1,000 Students	Q34 / (Q27 / 1000)
Rank Order: Number of Professional Librarians Per 100 Faculty	Q34 / (Q19 / 100)
Rank Order: Total Library Staff Per 1,000 Students	Q42 / (Q27 / 1000)
Rank Order: Total Library Staff Per 100 Faculty	Q42 / (Q19 / 100)
FINANCIAL EXPENDITURES FY 85	
Expenditures State/Inst$: Materials	Q45
Expenditures State/Inst$: AV Materials	Q49
Expenditures State/Inst$: Binding	Q53
Expenditures State/Inst$: Salaries	Q61
Expenditures State/Inst$: Student Assistance Wages	Q65
Expenditures State/Inst$: Equipment	Q73
Expenditures State/Inst$: Maintenance & Operations	Q77
Expenditures State/Inst$: Travel	Q81
Total State/Inst$	Q93
Expenditures Federal Funds: Materials & Binding	Q58

FINANCIAL EXPENDITURES FY 85 (CONTINUED)	
Expenditures Federal Funds: Salaries & Wages	Q70
Expenditures Federal Funds: Other Expenditures	Q90
Expenditures Other Funds: Materials & Binding	Q59
Expenditures Other Funds: Salaries & Wages	Q71
Expenditures Other Funds: Other Expenditures	Q91
Total Expenditures: Federal & Other Funds	Q94 + Q95
Total Expenditures All Sources	Q93 + Q94 + Q95

APPENDIX C -- OPERATIONAL DEFINITIONS

% of Academic Expenditures of Library	Q97
Rank Order: Expenditures for Materials & Binding	Q57 + Q58 + Q59
Rank Order: % of Total Expenditures for Materials & Binding	$\frac{Q57+Q58+Q59}{Q93+Q94+Q95} \times 100$
Rank Order: Expenditures for Salaries & Wages	Q69 + Q70 + Q71
Rank Order: % of Total Expenditures for Salaries & Wages	$\frac{Q69+Q70+Q71}{Q93+Q94+Q95} \times 100$

FINANCIAL EXPENDITURES FY 85 (CONTINUED

Rank Order: Other Expenditures	Q89 + Q90 + Q91
Rank Order: % of Total Expenditures for Other Expenditures	$\frac{Q69+Q70+Q71}{Q93+Q94+Q95} \times 100$
Rank Order: Total Expenditures	Q93 + Q94 + Q95
Rank Order: % of Academic Expenditures for Library	Q97
Rank Order: Expenditures Per Student Headcount	(Q93+Q94+Q95) / Q26
Rank Order: Expenditures Per Student FTE	(Q93+Q94+Q95) / Q32
Rank Order: Expenditures Per Faculty Headcount	(Q93+Q94+Q95) / Q18

FINANCIAL BUDGET FY 86

Current Operating Budget: Materials	Q48
Current Operating Budget: AV Materials	Q52
Current Operating Budget: Binding	Q56
Current Operating Budget: Salaries	Q64
Current Operating Budget: Student Assistance	Q68
Current Operating Budget: Equipment	Q76
Current Operating Budget: Maintenance & Operations	Q80
Current Operating Budget: Travel	Q85
Current Operating Budget: Other Expenses	Q88

FINANCIAL BUDGET FY 86 (CONTINUED)	
Current Operating Budget: Total	Q96
Rank Order: Operating Budget	Q96
Rank Order: Budgeted Expenditures Per Student Headcount	Q96 / Q27
Rank Order: Budgeted Expenditures Per Student FTE	Q96 / Q33
Rank Order: Budgeted Expenditures Per Faculty Headcount	Q96 / Q19
LIBRARY PERSONNEL	
Professional Librarians: Budgeted Positions (FTE)	Q34
Professional Librarians: Vacant Positions (FTE)	Q35
Audiovisual Professionals: Budgeted Positions (FTE)	Q36
Other Professional Staff: Budgeted Positions	Q38
Other Professional Staff: Vacant Positions	Q39
Non-Professional Staff: Budgeted Positions	Q40
Non-Professional Staff: Vacant Positions	Q41
Total Staff: Budgeted Positions (FTE)	Q42
Total Staff: Vacant Positions (FTE)	Q43
Total Hours of Student Assistance	Q44
Rank Order: Number of Budgeted Positions for Professional Librarians	Q34

LIBRARY PERSONNEL (CONTINUED)

Rank Order: Number of Professional Librarians Per 1,000 Students	Q34 / (Q27 / 1000)
Rank Order: Number of Professional Librarians Per 1,000 Students (FTE)	Q34 / (Q33 / 1000)
Rank Order: Number of Professional Librarians Per 100 Faculty	Q34 / (Q19 / 100)
Rank Order: Total Library Staff	Q42
Rank Order: Total Library Staff Per 1,000 Students	Q42 / (Q27 / 1000)
Rank Order: Total Library Staff Per 1,000 Students (FTE)	Q42 / (Q33 / 1000)
Rank Order: Total Library Staff Per 100 Faculty	Q42 / (Q19 / 100)

PUBLIC SERVICE

Hours Main Library Open Per Week	Q101
Hours Branches Open Per Week: High	Q102
Hours Branches Open Per Week: Low	Q103
Circulation Outside of Library	Q105
Circulation Within Library	Q106
Classroom Distribution/Circulation of Software	Q107
In-Library Materials Use	Q108
Total Circulation	Q105 + Q106

PUBLIC SERVICE (CONTINUED)

Total Use of Library Materials	Q109
AV Circulation Outside of Library	Q110
Number of Production Requests per Year	Q118
Estimated Man-hours Used to Meet Production Requests	Q119
ILL to Other Libraries: Loans	Q112
ILL to Other Libraries: Copies	Q113
ILL from Other Libraries: Loans	Q115
ILL from Other Libraries: Copies	Q116
Rank Order: Total Circulation	Q105 + Q106
Rank Order: Circulation Outside Library	Q105
Rank Order: Circulation Within Library	Q106

SALARY SURVEY

Monthly Salary: Directors	Derived from Data in Section I
Number of Assistant Directors	Derived from Data in Section I
Lowest Salaries: Assistant Directors	Derived from Data in Section I
Highest Salaries: Assistant Directors	Derived from Data in Section I
Number of Other Professional Librarians	Derived from Data in Section I
Lowest Salaries: Other Professional Librarians	Derived from Data in Section I
Highest Salaries: Other Professional Librarians	Derived from Data in Section I

SALARY SURVEY (CONTINUED)

Average Salary With Director	Derived from Data in Section I
Average Salary Without Director	Derived from Data in Section I
Rank Order: Monthly Salary of Director	Derived from Data in Section I
Rank Order: Average Monthly Salary With Director	Derived from Data in Section I
Rank Order: Average Monthly Salary Without Director	Derived from Data in Section I
Rank Order: The Lowest Monthly Salary Paid to a Librarian	Derived from Data in Section I

APPENDIX D -- Expenditures and the General Appropriations Bill

SURVEY QUESTION 14: 83-84 Expenditures, State or Institutional Funds:

A. Amounts expended from the General Appropriation Bill, line item: Library (non-transferable) For the Year Ending August 31, 1984.

B. State or Institutional Funds Expended by the Library in excess of that amount appropriated specifically for the Library.

C. Total of A and B.

Institution	A	B	C
1. Angelo State University	$760,813	$1,138	$761,951
2. Corpus Christi State University	.	.	.
3. East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana	.	.	.
4. East Texas State University	$1,510,776	$0	$1,510,776
5. Lamar University at Beaumont	$1,677,018	$70,719	$1,747,737
6. Laredo State University	$339,629	$113,722	$453,351
7. Midwestern State University	$604,542	.	$604,542
8. North Texas State University	.	.	.
9. Pan American Univ. at Brownsville	.	.	.
10. Prairie View A&M University	.	.	.
11. Sam Houston State University	$1,578,881	$52,770	$1,631,651
12. Southwest Texas State University	$2,317,863	$110,750	$2,428,613
13. Stephen F. Austin State University	$1,878,960	$57,050	$1,936,010
14. Sul Ross State University	$623,248	$48,644	$671,892
15. Tarleton State University	$632,873	.	$632,873
16. Texas A&I University	$810,581	$0	$810,581
17. Texas A&M University	$6,125,531	$1,030,864	$7,156,395
18. Texas A&M University at Galveston	$371,967	$5,449	$377,416
19. Texas Southern University	$1,227,799	.	$1,227,799
20. Texas Tech University	$4,003,967	.	$4,003,967
21. Texas Woman's University	$1,641,404	$26,768	$1,668,172
22. University of Houston-Clear Lake	$712,422	$0	$712,422
23. University of Houston-Downtown	$678,552	$6,000	$684,552
24. University of Houston-University Park	$4,767,377	$522,424	$5,289,801
25. University of Houston-Victoria	$275,100	$477,776	$752,876
26. University of Texas at Arlington	$3,056,873	$1,977	$3,058,850
27. University of Texas at Austin	$10,063,049	$6,830,144	$16,893,193
28. University of Texas at Dallas	$1,143,590	$616,137	$1,759,727
29. University of Texas at El Paso	$1,863,278	$174,513	$2,037,791
30. University of Texas at San Antonio	$1,372,463	$103,023	$1,475,486
31. University of Texas at Tyler	$637,811	$62,861	$700,672
32. University of Texas-Permian Basin	.	.	.
33. West Texas State University	$931,350	$0	$931,350

APPENDIX E -- Directory of Academic Institutions

Abilene Christian University
Four Year Private Institution
Margaret and Herman Brown Library
ACU Station, Box 8177
Abilene, Texas 79699
(915) 674-2344 EXT:2344
Kenneth Roach
Dir. of Libraries & Instr. Media

Alvin Community College
Two Year Institution
Alvin Community College
3110 Mustang Road
Alvin, Texas 77511
(713) 331-6111 Ext:366
873-1011
Dr. Wallace E. Houk
Librarian

Amarillo College
Two Year Institution
Learning Resource Center
P.O. Box 447
Amarillo, Texas 79178
(806) 371-5400
George E. Huffman
Director

Ambassador College
Two Year Institution
Ambassador College Library
P.O. Box 111
Big Sandy, Texas 75755
(214) 636-4311 Ext:230
Wilma Taylor
Library Director

Amber University
Four Year Private Institution
Library Resource Center
1700 Eastgate
Garland, Texas 75041
(214) 279-6511 Ext:29
Mrs. Andretta Lowry
Director

American Technological University
Four Year Private Institution
American Technological University Library
P.O. Box 1416, U.S. Highway 190 West
Killeen, Texas 76540
(817) 526-1244
Melinda L. Guthrie
University Librarian

Angelina College
Two Year Institution
Angelina College Library
P.O. Box 1768
Lufkin, Texas 75902
(409) 639-1301 Ext:217
Earlon Williams
Director

Angelo State University
Four Year Public Institution
Porter Henderson Library
2601 West Avenue N
San Angelo, Texas 76909
(915) 942-2222
845-2222
Joe B. Lee
Head Librarian

Arlington Baptist College
Four Year Private Institution
Earl K. Oldham Library
3001 W. Division
Arlington, Texas 76012
(817) 461-8741 Ext:202
Sandra J. Tanner
Head Librarian

Austin College
Four Year Private Institution
Hopkins Library
Sherman, Texas 75090
(214) 892-9101 Ext:216
Gene Gibson
College Librarian

Austin Community College
Two Year Institution
Learning Resource Services
P.O. Box 2285
Austin, Texas 78768
(512) 495-7148
W. Lee Hisle
Director-Learning Resource Services

Baylor College of Dentistry
Medical School or Health Science Ctr.
Library
3302 Gaston Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75246
(214) 828-8247
G. Melvin Hipps
Library Director

Baylor University
Four Year Private Institution
Baylor University Libraries
CSB 356 - Baylor University
Waco, Texas 76798
(817) 755-3590
Jonathan A. Lindsey
Coordinator of Library Affairs

Baylor University School Of Nursing
Medical School or Health Science Ctr.
Learning Resources Center
3700 Worth Street
Dallas, Texas 75246
(214) 820-0111
Johanna T. Guenther
Director - Learning Resources

Bee County College
Two Year Institution
Grady C. Hogue LRC/Bee County College
3800 Charco Road
Beeville, Texas 78102
(512) 358-313 Ext:735
Marvin Southworth
LRC Director

Bishop College
Four Year Private Institution
Zale Library
3837 Simpson-Stuart Road
Dallas, Texas 75241
(214) 372-8734
Dr. Harry Robinson, Jr.
Director

Blinn College
Two Year Institution
W. L. Moody, Jr. Library
902 College Avenue
Brenham, Texas 77833
(409) 836-6566
Linda Flynn
Director of Library Services

Brazosport College
Two Year Institution
Brazosport College Library
500 College Drive
Lake Jackson, Texas 77566
(409) 265-6131 Ext:259
Ms. Frances Pye
Director, Library Services

Brookhaven College
Two Year Institution
Brookhaven College LRC
3939 Valley View Lane
Farmers Branch, Texas 75244
(214) 620-4850
897-4850
Larry Wilson, PhD
Dean of Educational Resources

Cedar Valley College
Two Year Institution
Cedar Valley College LRC
3030 N. Dallas Ave.
Lancaster, Texas 75134
(214) 372-8149
Dr. Travis Ueoka
Dean of Educational Resources

Central Texas College
Two Year Institution
Oveta Culp Hobby Memorial Library
U.S. Hwy. 190 W.
Killeen, Texas 76541
(817) 526-1237
Noel H. Schnitz
Dean of Library Services

Cisco Junior College
Two Year Institution
Learning Resource Center
Route 3
Cisco, Texas 76437
(817) 442-2567 Ext:182
Oleta Shirley
Librarian

Clarendon Junior College
Two Year Institution
Clarendon College Library
P.O. Box 968/Hwy. 287 West
Clarendon, Texas 79226
(806) 874-3571
Shirley Wise
Director

Collin County Community College District
Two Year Institution
Learning Resource Center
2200 W. University
McKinney, Texas 75069
(214) 548-9971 Ext:344
Richard L. Ducote
Dean of LRC

College of the Mainland
Two Year Institution
College of the Mainland Library
8001 Palmer Hwy.
Texas City, Texas 77591
(409) 938-1211 Ext:447
Robert Slaney
Director of the LRC

Concordia Lutheran College
Four Year Private Institution
Founders Library
3400 N. Interregional
Austin, Texas 78705
(512) 452-7664 Ext:350
Gretchen Sump
Librarian

Cooke County College
Two Year Institution
Mary Josephine Cox Memorial Library
P.O. Box 815
Gainesville, Texas 76240
(817) 668-7731 Ext:237
Patsy L. Wilson
Director of Library Services

Corpus Christi State University
Four Year Public Institution
Corpus Christi State University Library
6300 Ocean Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
(512) 991-6810 Ext:243
828-5243
Richard L. O'Keeffe
University Librarian

Dallas Baptist College
Four Year Private Institution
Vance Memorial Library
7777 West Kiest
Dallas, Texas 75211
(214) 331-8311 Ext:210
Margaret A. Gibbs
Director, Interim

Del Mar College
Two Year Institution
William F. White Library
Baldwin and Ayers
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
(512) 881-6308
Frank D. Hankins
Director

East Texas Baptist University
Four Year Private Institution
Mamye Jarrett Learning Center
1209 N. Grove
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 935-7963 Ext:122
E.M. Adams, Jr.
Director

East Texas State Univ. at Texarkana
Four Year Public Institution
Palmer Memorial Library
P.O. Box 6187
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 838-6514 Ext:390
Jimmie Sue Simmons
Library Director

East Texas State University
Four Year Public Institution
James G. Gee Library
ETSU Station
Commerce, Texas 75428
(214) 886-5717
838-5717
Mary E. Cook
Director

Eastfield College
Two Year Institution
Learning Resources Center
3737 Motley Drive
Mesquite, Texas 75150
(214) 324-7171
Beverly Negri
Dean of Educational Resources

El Centro College
Two Year Institution
El Centro College LRC
Main and Lamar Streets
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 746-2175
897-2175
Ruth Watkins
Dean, Learning Resources

El Paso Community College
Two Year Institution
Learning Resources Center
P.O. Box 20500
El Paso, Texas 79998
(915) 594-2250
846-8178
William M. Andrews
Director, Learning Resources

Frank Phillips College
Two Year Institution
James W. Dillard Library
P.O. Box 5118
Borger, Texas 79008-5118
(806) 274-5311 Ext:86
Lois Braymer
Director of Learning Resources

Galveston College
Two Year Institution
David Glenn Hunt Memorial Library
4015 Ave. Q
Galveston, Texas 77550
(409) 763-6551 Ext:240
Dr. Gary E. Wilson
Asst. Dean of Lib. & Media Services

Grayson County Community College
Two Year Institution
GCCC Learning Resource Center
6101 Grayson Hwy.
Denison, Texas 75020
(214) 465-6030 Ext:237
Gary F. Paikowski
Director, LRC

Hardin-Simmons University
Four Year Private Institution
Hardin-Simmons University Libraries
HSU Station
Abilene, Texas 79698
(915) 677-7281 Ext:236
Dr. Joe F. Dahlstrom
Director of University Libraries

Henderson County Junior College
Two Year Institution
Henderson County Junior College Library
Cardinal Drive
Athens, Texas 75751
(214) 675-6229
Lee Oliver
Director of LRC

Hill Junior College
Two Year Institution
Hill Junior College LRC
P.O. Box 619
Hillsboro, Texas 76645
(817) 582-2555 Ext:240
Eileen A. Haigh
Director, Learning Resource Center

Houston Academy of Medicine
Medical School or Health Science Ctr.
Texas Medical Center Library
1133 M.D. Anderson Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 797-1230
Richard Lyders
Executive Director

Houston Baptist University
Four Year Private Institution
Moody Library
7502 Fondren Road
Houston, Texas 77074
(713) 774-7661 Ext:2309
Dr. Jon M. Suter
Director of Libraries

Houston Community College
Two Year Institution
Learning Resources Center
1300 Holman
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 630-1130
Dennis Klappersack
Director of Libraries

Howard College at Big Spring
Two Year Institution
The Anthony Hunt Library
1001 Birdwell Lande
Big Spring, Texas 78720
(915) 267-6311 Ext:267
Judith Fleming
Head Librarian

Howard Payne University
Four Year Private Institution
Walker Memorial Library
Howard Payne University
Brownwood, Texas 76801
(915) 646-2502 Ext:310
Kim Ross
Head Librarian

Huston-Tillotson College
Four Year Private Institution
Downs-Jones Library
1820 East 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78702
(512) 476-7421 Ext:300
Ms. Patricia Quarterman
Head Librarian

Incarnate Word College
Four Year Private Institution
St. Pius X Library
4301 Broadway
San Antonio, Texas 78209-6397
(512) 828-1261 Ext:315
Mendell D. Morgan, Jr.
Library Director

Jacksonville College
Two Year Institution
Jacksonville College Library
500 West Pine Street
Jacksonville, Texas 75766
(214) 586-2518 Ext:35
A. L. Anderson
Librarian

Jarvis Christian College
Four Year Private Institution
Olin Library and Communication Center
P.O. Drawer G
Hawkins, Texas 75765
(214) 769-2174 Ext:320
Dr. Kay Vanardo
Head Librarian

Kilgore College
Two Year Institution
Randolph C. Watson Library
1100 Broadway
Kilgore, Texas 75662
(214) 983-8235
Wade L. Pipkin, Jr.
Director of the Library

Lamar University at Beaumont
Four Year Public Institution
Mary and John Gray Library
P.O. Box 10021, LU Station
Beaumont, Texas 77710
(409) 880-8118
855-8118
Miss Maxine Johnston
Library Director

Lamar University-Orange
Two Year Institution
Orange Public Library
220 North Fifth
Orange, Texas 77630
(409) 883-8143
Richard Mobley
Head Librarian

Lamar University-Port Arthur
Two Year Institution
Gates Memorial Library
P.O. Box 310
Port Arthur, Texas 77640
(409) 983-4921 Ext:334
Carol M. Black, PhD
Director of Library Services

Laredo Junior College
Two Year Institution
Harold R. Yeary Library
West End Washington St.
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-0521 Ext:278
Mayellen Bresie
Director

Laredo State University
Four Year Public Institution
Harold R. Yeary Library
West End Washington Street
Laredo, Texas 78040
(512) 722-8001 Ext:400
820-3313
Mayellen Bresie
Director

Lee College
Two Year Institution
Lee College LRC
P.O. Box 818
Baytown, Texas
(713) 427-5611 Ext:377
William K. Peace
Director, Learning Resources

LeTourneau College
Four Year Private Institution
Margaret Estes Library
Box 7001, 2100 South Mobberly
Longview, Texas 75607
(214) 753-0231 Ext:230
Paul Gray
Director of Library Services

Lon Morris College
Two Year Institution
Simon and Louise Henderson Library
College Avenue
Jacksonville, Texas 75766
(214) 586-2471 Ext:52
Rhonda Harris Taylor
Director

Lubbock Christian College
Four Year Private Institution
Moody Library
5601 W. 19th
Lubbock, Texas 79407
(806) 792-3221 Ext:270
Rebecca Vickers
Librarian

McLennan Community College
Two Year Institution
McLennan Community College Library
1400 College Drive
Waco, Texas 76708
(817) 756-6551 Ext:263
John H. Rasor
Director, Library Services

McMurry College
Four Year Private Institution
Jay Rollins Library
Box 237 McMurry Station
Abilene, Texas 79697
(915) 692-4130 Ext:290
Joe W. Specht
Director

Midland College
Two Year Institution
Murray Fasken LRC
3600 N. Garfield
Midland, Texas 79705
(915) 684-7851 Ext:210
Dr. Weldon J. Horton
Director

Midwestern State University
Four Year Public Institution
George Moffett Library
3410 Taft Blvd.
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
(817) 692-6611 Ext:4204
836-4204
Dr. Melba S. Harvill
Director of Libraries

Mountain View College
Two Year Institution
Mountain View College LRC
4849 W. Illinois Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211-6599
(214) 333-8669
869-8669
Gwendolyn Oliver
Director, Library/Media Services

Navarro College
Two Year Institution
Gaston T. Gooch Library
P.O. Box 1170
Corsicana, Texas 75110
(214) 874-6501 Ext:257
839-8001
Odis B. Kindle
Director, LRC

North Harris County College District
Two Year Institution
Marion H. Donaldson Memorial Library
2700 W.W. Thorne Dr.
Houston, Texas 77073
(713) 443-5491
874-4011
Mary W. Barnes
District Director, Learning Resources

North Lake College
Two Year Institution
North Lake College LRC
5001 N. MacArthur Blvd.
Irving, Texas 75038
(214) 659-5347
Dr. Enrique King Chamberlain
Director, Library Services

North Texas State University
Four Year Public Institution
Willis Library
P.O. Box 5188, N.T. Station
Denton, Texas 76203
(817) 565-3023
Dr. Edward R. Johnson
Director

Northeast Texas Community College
Two Year Institution
Learning Resource Center
P.O. Box 1307
Mt. Pleasant, Texas 75455-1307
(214) 572-1911 Ext:452
Susan McBride
Director of the Learning Resource

Odessa College
Two Year Institution
Murry H. Fly Learning Resources Center
201 W. University Ave.
Odessa, Texas 79764
(915) 335-6640 Ext:6651
861-2000
Ellis Hodgin
Associate Dean

Our Lady Of The Lake University
Four Year Private Institution
Our Lady of the Lake University/LRC
411 S.W. 24th St.
San Antonio, Texas 78285
(512) 434-6711 Ext:321
74-1109631
Anna Rose Kanning
Director, Office of Learning Resources

Palo Alto College
Two Year Institution
San Antonio College Library
1001 Howard Street
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 733-2480
Bruce Davis
Interim Director

Pan American Univ. at Brownsville
Four Year Public Institution
Arnulfo L. Oliveira Memorial Library
1825 May Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 544-8223
Frances Vaughn
Director

Pan American University
Four Year Public Institution
Learning Resource Center
1201 W. University Drive
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(512) 381-2752
Leslie M. Gower
Library Director

Panola Junior College
Two Year Institution
M. P. Baker Library
Panola Jr. College, W. Panola St.
Carthage, Texas 75633
(214) 693-2052
Mrs. L.P. (Joyce) Chapman
Head Librarian

Paris Junior College
Two Year Institution
Mike Rheudasil Learning Center
2400 Clarksville St.
Paris, Texas 75460
(214) 784-9215
892-7215
LuLane Caraway
Director of Library Services

Paul Quinn College
Four Year Private Institution
Johnson Learning Resources Center
1020 Elm Avenue
Waco, Texas 76704
(817) 753-6415 Ext:226
Frank E. Moorer
Head Librarian

Prairie View A&M University
Four Year Public Institution
W.R. Banks Library
Third Street
Prairie View, Texas 77446
(409) 857-2612
Dr. Donald Sweet
Library Director

Ranger Junior College
Two Year Institution
Ranger Junior College LRC
College Circle
Ranger, Texas 76470
(817) 647-3234 Ext:102
David Drake
Assistant Dean of Instruction

Rice University
Four Year Private Institution
Fondren Library
P.O. Box 1892
Houston, Texas 77251-1892
(713) 527-4022
S.M. Carrington
University Librarian

Richland College
Two Year Institution
Richland College LRC
12800 Abrams Rd.
Dallas, Texas 75243-2199
(214) 238-6150
897-6150
Larry E. Kitchens
Dean of Educational Resources

Sam Houston State University
Four Year Public Institution
Newton Gresham Library
P.O. Box 2281
Huntsville, Texas 77341
(409) 294-1613
858-1613
Rush G. Miller
Director of Libraries

San Antonio College
Two Year Institution
Library
1001 Howard Street
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 733-2480
Bruce Davis
Interim Director

San Jacinto College, Central Campus
Two Year Institution
Lee Davis Library
8060 Spencer Hwy.
Pasadena, Texas 77505
(713) 476-1850
Dr. Mary L. Nieball
District Dean of Library Services

San Jacinto College, North Campus
Two Year Institution
San Jacinto College - North Campus Library
5800 Uvalde Road
Houston, Texas 77089
(713) 459-7116
Dr. Mary L. Nieball
District Dean of Library Services

San Jacinto College, South Campus
Two Year Institution
South Campus Library
13735 Beamer Road
Houston, Texas 77089
(713) 922-3416
Dr. Mary L. Nieball
District Dean of Library Services

Schreiner College
Four Year Private Institution
W. M. Logan Library
Schreiner College
Kerrville, Texas 78028
(512) 896-5411 Ext:264
M. Rosemary Thomas
Library Director

South Plains College
Two Year Institution
South Plains College Library
1400 College Avenue
Levelland, Texas 79336
(806) 894-9611 Ext:300
Jim Strickland
Director of Libraries

South Texas College of Law
Law School
South Texas College of Law Library
1220 Polk
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-8040
F.H. Thompson
Library Director

Southern Methodist University
Four Year Private Institution
Central Univ. Libraries & Bridwell Library
300 Fondren Library East
Dallas, Texas 75275
(214) 692-2401
Robert W. Oram
Director, Central University Libraries

Southwest Collegiate Inst. for the Deaf
Two Year Institution
Resource Center
Avenue C
Big Spring, Texas 79720
(915) 267-2511 Ext:270
Beth Perry
Resource Specialist

Southwest Texas Junior College
Two Year Institution
Will C. Miller Memorial Library
Garner Field Road
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-4401 Ext:254
Billie Noguess
Director

Southwest Texas State University
Four Year Public Institution
Southwest Texas State University LRC
J.C. Kellam Bldg., Room 508
San Marcos, Texas 78666-4604
(512) 245-2132
Dr. William F. Mears
Director, Learning Resources Center

Southwestern Adventist College
Four Year Private Institution
Findley Memorial Library
Box 55
Keene, Texas 76059
(817) 645-3921 Ext:242
Robert G. Cooper
Director

Southwestern Assemblies of God College
Two Year Institution
P. C. Nelson Memorial Library
1200 Sycamore
Waxahachie, Texas 75165
(214) 937-4010 Ext:134
Murl M. Winters
Director

Southwestern Christian College
Four Year Private Institution
Hogan-Steward Learning Center
P.O. Box 10
Terrell, Texas 75160
(214) 563-3341 Ext:141
Doris Johnson
Head Librarian

Southwestern University
Four Year Private Institution
Cody Memorial Library
Post Office Box 6392, S.U. Station
Georgetown, Texas 78626
(512) 863-1561
Jon D. Swartz
Associate Dean

St. Edward's University, Inc.
Four Year Private Institution
Scarborough-Phillips Library
3001 S. Congress
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 448-8469
Eileen Shocket
Acting Director

St. Mary's University
Law School
School of Law Library
One Camino Santa Maria
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 436-3435
Bob Summers
Library Director

St. Mary's University of San Antonio
Four Year Private Institution
Academic Library
1 Camino Santa Maria
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 436-3441
Dr. H. Palmer Hall
Director

St. Philip's College
Two Year Institution
St. Philip's College Library
2111 Nevada Street
San Antonio, Texas 78203
(512) 531-3330 Ext:3334
Georgene I. Bias
Librarian

Stephen F. Austin State University
Four Year Public Institution
Ralph W. Steen Library
Box 13055
Nacogdoches, Texas 75962
(409) 569-4101
854-4101
Alvin C. Cage
Director of Libraries

Sul Ross State University
Four Year Public Institution
Bryan Wildenthal Memorial Library
Box C-109
Alpine, Texas 79832
(915) 837-8121
845-8121
Norman L. Spears
Director of Learning Resources

Tarleton State University
Four Year Public Institution
Dick Smith Library
Tarleton State University
Stephenville, Texas 76402
(817) 968-9246
Kenneth W. Jones
University Librarian

Tarrant County Junior College-NE
Two Year Institution
Tarrant County Junior College/LRC
828 Harwood Road
Hurst, Texas 76054
(817) 656-6636
Oswell Person
Director, LRC

Tarrant County Junior College-NW
Two Year Institution
Walsh Library
4801 Marine Creek Parkway
Fort Worth, Texas 76179
(817) 232-7725
Barbara McCracken
Director

Tarrant County Junior College-South
Two Year Institution
Learning Resources Center
5301 Campus Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76119
(817) 531-0413
Dr. Frances Noll
Dean of Learning Resources

Temple Junior College
Two Year Institution
Hubert M. Dawson Library
2600 South First
Temple, Texas 76501
(817) 773-9961 Ext:268
829-9011
Rose Anne Brasher
Director of Library Services

Texarkana Community College
Two Year Institution
Palmer Memorial Library
P.O. Box 9150
Texarkana, Texas 75501
(214) 838-4541 Ext:215
Jimmie Sue Simmons
Library Director

Texas A&I University
Four Year Public Institution
James C. Jernigan Library
Campus Box 197
Kingsville, Texas 78363
(512) 595-3416
Paul K. Goode
Librarian

Texas A&M University
Four Year Public Institution
Sterling C. Evans Library
Room 208 Evans Library TAMU
College Station, Texas 77844
(409) 845-8111
Irene B. Hoadley
Director

Texas A&M University at Galveston
Four Year Public Institution
Library - Texas A&M University at Galveston
P.O. Box 1675
Galveston, Texas 77553
(409) 740-4566
858-4366
Natalie Wiest Shipman
Library Director

Texas Chiropractic College
Medical School or Health Science Ctr.
Mae Hilty Library
5912 Spencer Highway
Pasadena, Texas 77505
(713) 487-1170 Ext:246
Mara Umpierre
Director of Library Services

Texas Christian University
Four Year Private Institution
Mary Couts Burnett Library
P.O. Box 32904
Fort Worth, Texas 76129
(817) 921-7106
Paul Parham
University Librarian

Texas College
Four Year Private Institution
D. R. Glass Library
2404 N. Grand Avenue
Tyler, Texas 75702
(214) 593-8311 Ext:37
Mary L. Cleveland
Director of Library Services

Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine
Medical School or Health Science Ctr.
Health Sciences Library
Camp Bowie at Montgomery
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
(817) 735-2380
891-2380
Bobby R. Carter
Director, Library Services

Texas Lutheran College
Four Year Private Institution
Blumberg Memorial Library
1000 W. Court Street
Seguin, Texas 78155
(512) 379-4161 Ext:230
Patrick K. Hsu
Director of Library

Texas Southern University
Four Year Public Institution
Texas Southern University Library
3100 Cleburne
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 527-7122
871-7121
S.W. Mothershed
Director of Libraries

Texas Southmost College
Two Year Institution
Arnulfo L. Oliveira Memorial Library
1825 May Street
Brownsville, Texas 78520
(512) 544-8223
Frances Vaughn
Director

Texas Tech Univ. Health Sciences Center
Medical School or Health Science Ctr.
Library of the Health Sciences
3601-4th Street
Lubbock, Texas 79430
(806) 743-2203
Charles W. Sargent, PhD
Director of Libraries

Texas Tech University
Four Year Public Institution
Texas Tech University Libraries
Lubbock, Texas 79409
(806) 742-2261
Dr. E. Dale Cluff
Director of Libraries

Texas Wesleyan College
Four Year Private Institution
Judge George W. Armstrong Library
P.O. Box 3277
Fort Worth, Texas 76105
(817) 531-4452
Douglas M. Ferrier
Director of the Library

Texas Woman's University
Four Year Public Institution
The Mary Evelyn Blagg Huey Library
P.O. Box 23715
Denton, Texas 76204
(817) 566-6415 Ext:6
831-5567
Mrs. Elizabeth Snapp
Director of Libraries

Texas Woman's University Dallas Center
Medical School or Health Science Ctr.
F.W. Bessie Dye Memorial Library
1810 Inwood Road
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 689-6580
Virginia Kimzey
Coordinator of Health Sciences Libraries

Texas Woman's University Houston Center
Medical School or Health Science Ctr.
Learning Resources Center
1130 M. D. Anderson Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77030
(713) 792-7991
Jim Kennemur
Director of LRC

Trinity University
Four Year Private Institution
Elizabeth Coates Maddux Library
Campus Box 56, 715 Stadium Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 736-8121
Richard Hume Werking
Director of Libraries

Tyler Junior College
Two Year Institution
Vaughn Library and LRC
Box 9020
Tyler, Texas 75711
(214) 531-2503
Evelyn McManus
Dean of Learning Resources

TSTI-Harlingen
Two Year Institution
TSTI Library
P.O. Box 2628
Harlingen, Texas 78551
(512) 425-0630
825-9011
David Diehl
Library Director

TSTI-Sweetwater
Two Year Institution
TSTI-Sweetwater Library
Route 3, Box 18
Sweetwater, Texas 79556
(915) 235-8441 Ext:306
847-3306
Sandra Woodman
Director-Library

TSTI-Waco
Two Year Institution
TSTI Library
TSTI-Waco
Waco, Texas 76705
(817) 799-3611 Ext:2340
826-1451
Linda S. Koepf
Library Director

TSTI/Amarillo
Two Year Institution
TSTI/Amarillo Library
Box 11117
Amarillo, Texas 79111
(806) 335-2316 Ext:360
Cynthia Sadler
Librarian

University of Dallas
Four Year Private Institution
William A. Blakley Library
1845 E. Northgate Drive
Irving, Texas 75062-4799
(214) 721-5328
Nettie L. Baker
Director of Libraries

University of Houston-Clear Lake
Four Year Public Institution
Neumann Library
2700 Bay Area Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 488-9280
871-9280
W. Walter Wicker
Director of Learning Resources

University of Houston-Downtown
Four Year Public Institution
W. I. Dykes Library
One Main Street
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 221-8181
879-8181
Robert H. Chang
Director of Library Services

University of Houston-University Park
Four Year Public Institution
University of Houston Libraries
4800 Calhoun
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 749-4241
852-4242
Robin N. Downes
Director of Libraries

University of Houston-Victoria
Four Year Public Institution
VC/UHV Library
2602 N. Ben Jordan
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 576-3157 Ext:281
827-0281
S. Joe McCord
Library Director

University of Mary Hardin-Baylor
Four Year Private Institution
Townsend Memorial Library
UMHB Station
Belton, Texas 76513
(817) 939-5811 Ext:256
Robert Strong
Librarian

University of St. Thomas
Four Year Private Institution
Doherty Library
3812 Montrose Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77006
(713) 522-7911 Ext:325
Peter Kupersmith
Library Director

University of Texas at Arlington
Four Year Public Institution
University Libraries
P.O. Box 19497
Arlington, Texas 76019
(817) 273-3391
Charles B. Lowry, PhD
Director of Libraries

University of Texas at Austin
Four Year Public Institution
The University of Texas at Austin Libraries
The General Libraries, P.O. Box P
Austin, Texas 78713-7330
(512) 471-3811
821-3811
Harold W. Billings
Director of General Libraries

University of Texas at Dallas
Four Year Public Institution
Eugene McDermott Library
P.O. Box 830643
Richardson, Texas 75083-0643
(214) 690-2950
839-2950
Edward M. Walters
Director of Libraries

University of Texas at El Paso
Four Year Public Institution
The University of Texas at El Paso Library
El Paso, Texas 79968-0582
(915) 747-5684
Robert A. Seal
Director of Libraries

University of Texas at San Antonio
Four Year Public Institution
Univ. of Texas at San Antonio Library
Library
San Antonio, Texas 78285
(512) 691-4570
253-4570
Michael F. Kelly
Director of Libraries

University of Texas at Tyler
Four Year Public Institution
Robert R. Muntz Library
3900 University Boulevard
Tyler, Texas 75701
(214) 566-1471 Ext:280
837-8280
Olene Harned
University Librarian

University of Texas-Permian Basin
Four Year Public Institution
Library
4901 East University Blvd.
Odessa, Texas 79762-8301
(915) 367-2114
846-2114
Bobbie Jean Klepper
Acting Director

Uvalde Study Center
Four Year Public Institution
Southwest Texas Jr. College Library
Garner Field Road
Uvalde, Texas 78801
(512) 278-4401 Ext:254
Billie Noguess
Director

UT Health Science Center at Dallas
Medical School or Health Science Ctr.
UT Health Science Center at Dallas Library
5323 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 688-2626
345-2626
Jean K. Miller
Director

UT Health Science Center at San Antonio
Medical School or Health Science Ctr.
Dolph Briscoe Jr. Library
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 691-6271
826-6271
Virginia M. Bowden
Library Director

UT Medical Branch at Galveston
Medical School or Health Science Ctr.
Moody Medical Library
Galveston, Texas 77550-2782
(409) 761-1971
856-2371
Emil F. Frey
Director

UT-HSC School of Public Health
Medical School or Health Science Ctr.
School of Public Health Library
P.O. Box 20186
Houston, Texas 77225-0186
(713) 792-4350
Stephanie L. Normann
Director of Library Services

UT-HSC at Houston, Dental Branch
Medical School or Health Science Ctr.
Dental Branch Library
P.O. Box 20068
Houston, Texas 77225
(713) 792-4094
Lorrayne B. Webb
Head Librarian

Vernon Regional Junior College
Two Year Institution
Learning Resource Center
4400 College Drive
Vernon, Texas 76384
(817) 552-6291 Ext:220
Mary Elliott
Assoc. Dean of Instruction/Learning Resources

Victoria College
Two Year Institution
VC/UHV Library
2602 N. Ben Jordan
Victoria, Texas 77901
(512) 576-3157 Ext:281
827-0281
S. Joe McCord
Library Director

Wayland Baptist University
Four Year Private Institution
Van Howeling Memorial Library
1900 W. 7th
Plainview, Texas 79072
(806) 296-5521 Ext:481
Douglas W. Rogers
Director of Learning Resources

Weatherford College
Two Year Institution
Weatherford College Library
308 East Park
Weatherford, Texas 76086
(817) 594-5471 Ext:252
Ruth Huse
College Librarian

West Texas State University
Four Year Public Institution
Cornette Library
P.O. Box 748, W.T. Station
Canyon, Texas 79016
(806) 656-2761 Ext:20
844-2761
M. Frances Jones
Interim Director

Western Texas College
Two Year Institution
Learning Resource Center
Snyder, Texas 79549
(915) 573-8511 Ext:248
L.V. Anderson
Director of Library and Media Services

Wharton County Junior College
Two Year Institution
J. M. Hodges Learning Center
911 Boling Highway
Wharton, Texas 77488
(409) 532-4560 Ext:252
Patsy Norton
Director

Wiley College
Four Year Private Institution
Thomas Winston Cole, Sr. Library
711 Rosborough Springs Rd.
Marshall, Texas 75670
(214) 938-8341 Ext:275
Patricia Denison
Director

APPENDIX F -- I N D E X

VARIABLE NAMES	INSTITUTIONS			
	FOUR YEAR PUBLIC	FOUR YEAR PRIVATE	TWO YEAR	LAW, & HEALTH-CARE
COLLECTIONS				
Volumes Withdrawn	1-1	2-1	3-1	4-1
Net Volumes Added	1-1	2-1	3-1	4-1
Volumes Held	1-1	2-1	3-1	4-1
Government Documents	1-1	2-1	3-1	4-1
Microforms (Titles)	1-1	2-1	3-1	4-1
Microforms (Pieces)	1-1	2-1	3-1	4-1
AV Materials (Titles)	1-2	2-2	3-2	4-2
Other Items (Titles)	1-2	2-2	3-2	4-2
Periodical Titles Currently Received	1-2	2-2	3-2	4-2
Serial Titles Currently Received (Excluding Periodicals)	1-2	2-2	3-2	4-2
Rank Order: Volumes Held	1-15	2-15	3-15	NA
Rank Order: Volumes of Government Documents	1-15	2-15	3-15	NA
Rank Order: Net Volumes Added	1-15	2-15	3-15	NA
Rank Order: Volumes Per Student Headcount	1-15	2-15	3-15	NA
Rank Order: Volumes Per Student FTE	1-21	2-21	3-21	NA
Rank Order: Volumes Per Faculty Member Headcount	1-15	2-15	3-15	NA

APPENDIX F -- I N D E X

VARIABLE NAMES	INSTITUTIONS			
	FOUR YEAR PUBLIC	FOUR YEAR PRIVATE	TWO YEAR	LAW, & HEALTH-CARE
INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS				
FY 84 Faculty Headcount	1-2	2-2	3-2	4-2
FY 84 Faculty FTE	1-2	2-2	3-2	4-2
FY 84 Undergraduate Students (Headcount)	1-3	2-3	3-3	4-3
FY 84 Graduate Students (Headcount)	1-3	2-3	3-3	4-3
FY 84 Total Students (Headcount)	1-3	2-3	3-3	4-3
FY 84 Full Time Students (Headcount)	1-3	2-3	3-3	4-3
FY 84 Part Time Students (FTE)	1-3	2-3	3-3	4-3
FY 84 Total Student (FTE)	1-3	2-3	3-3	4-3
FY 85 Faculty Headcount	1-4	2-4	3-4	4-4
FY 85 Faculty FTE	1-4	2-4	3-4	4-4
FY 85 Undergraduate Students (Headcount)	1-4	2-4	3-4	4-4
FY 85 Graduate Students (Headcount)	1-4	2-4	3-4	4-4
FY 85 Total Students (Headcount)	1-4	2-4	3-4	4-4
FY 85 Full Time Students (Headcount)	1-4	2-4	3-4	4-4
FY 85 Part Time Students (FTE)	1-5	2-5	3-5	4-5
FY 85 Total Students (FTE)	1-5	2-5	3-5	4-5
Rank Order: Volumes Per Student Headcount	1-15	2-15	3-15	NA
Rank Order: Volumes Per Faculty Member Headcount	1-15	2-15	3-15	NA

APPENDIX F -- I N D E X

VARIABLE NAMES	INSTITUTIONS			
	FOUR YEAR PUBLIC	FOUR YEAR PRIVATE	TWO YEAR	LAW, & HEALTH-CARE
INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS (CONTINUED)				
Rank Order: Expenditures Per Student Headcount	1-17	2-17	3-17	NA
Rank Order: Expenditures Per Student FTE	1-21	2-21	3-21	NA
Rank Order: Expenditures Per Faculty Headcount	1-17	2-17	3-17	NA
Rank Order: Budgeted Expenditures Per Student Headcount	1-18	2-18	3-18	NA
Rank Order: Budgeted Expenditures Per Student FTE	1-21	2-21	3-21	NA
Rank Order: Budgeted Expenditures Per Faculty Headcount	1-18	2-18	3-18	NA
Rank Order: Number of Professional Librarians Per 1,000 Students	1-18	2-18	3-18	NA
Rank Order: Number of Professional Librarians Per 100 Faculty	1-19	2-19	3-19	NA
Rank Order: Total Library Staff Per 1,000 Students	1-19	2-19	3-19	NA
Rank Order: Total Library Staff Per 100 Faculty	1-19	2-19	3-19	NA
FINANCIAL EXPENDITURES FY 85				
Expenditures State/Inst$: Materials	1-5	2-5	3-5	4-5
Expenditures State/Inst$: AV Materials	1-5	2-5	3-5	4-5
Expenditures State/Inst$: Binding	1-5	2-5	3-5	4-5
Expenditures State/Inst$: Salaries	1-5	2-5	3-5	4-5

APPENDIX F -- I N D E X

VARIABLE NAMES	INSTITUTIONS			
	FOUR YEAR PUBLIC	FOUR YEAR PRIVATE	TWO YEAR	LAW, & HEALTH-CARE
FINANCIAL EXPENDITURES FY 85 (CONTINUED)				
Expenditures State/Inst$: Student Assistance Wages	1-6	2-6	3-6	4-6
Expenditures State/Inst$: Equipment	1-6	2-6	3-6	4-6
Expenditures State/Inst$: Maintenance & Operations	1-6	2-6	3-6	4-6
Expenditures State/Inst$: Travel	1-6	2-6	3-6	4-6
Total State/Inst$	1-6	2-6	3-6	4-6
Expenditures Federal Funds: Materials & Binding	1-7	2-7	3-7	4-7
Expenditures Federal Funds: Salaries & Wages	1-7	2-7	3-7	4-7
Expenditures Federal Funds: Other Expenditures	1-7	2-7	3-7	4-7
Expenditures Other Funds: Materials & Binding	1-7	2-7	3-7	4-7
Expenditures Other Funds: Salaries & Wages	1-7	2-7	3-7	4-7
Expenditures Other Funds: Other Expenditures	1-7	2-7	3-7	4-7
Total Expenditures: Federal & Other Funds	1-8	2-8	3-8	4-8
Total Expenditures All Sources	1-8	2-8	3-8	4-8
% of Academic Expenditures of Library	1-8	2-8	3-8	4-8

APPENDIX F -- I N D E X

VARIABLE NAMES	INSTITUTIONS			
	FOUR YEAR PUBLIC	FOUR YEAR PRIVATE	TWO YEAR	LAW HEA CA
FINANCIAL EXPENDITURES FY 85 (CONTINUED)				
Rank Order: Expenditures for Materials & Binding	1-16	2-16	3-16	N
Rank Order: % of Total Expenditures for Materials & Binding	1-16	2-16	3-16	N
Rank Order: Expenditures for Salaries & Wages	1-16	2-16	3-16	N
Rank Order: % of Total Expenditures for Salaries & Wages	1-16	2-16	3-16	N
Rank Order: Other Expenditures	1-16	2-16	3-16	N
Rank Order: % of Total Expenditures for Other Expenditures	1-17	2-17	3-17	N
Rank Order: Total Expenditures	1-17	2-17	3-17	N
Rank Order: % of Academic Expenditures for Library	1-17	2-17	3-17	N
Rank Order: Expenditures Per Student Headcount	1-17	2-17	3-17	N
Rank Order: Expenditures Per Student FTE	1-21	2-21	3-21	N
Rank Order: Expenditures Per Faculty Headcount	1-17	2-17	3-17	N

APPENDIX F -- I N D E X

VARIABLE NAMES	INSTITUTIONS			
	FOUR YEAR PUBLIC	FOUR YEAR PRIVATE	TWO YEAR	LAW, & HEALTH-CARE
FINANCIAL BUDGET FY 86				
Current Operating Budget: Materials	1-8	2-8	3-8	4-8
Current Operating Budget: AV Materials	1-8	2-8	3-8	4-8
Current Operating Budget: Binding	1-8	2-8	3-8	4-8
Current Operating Budget: Salaries	1-9	2-9	3-9	4-9
Current Operating Budget: Student Assistance	1-9	2-9	3-9	4-9
Current Operating Budget: Equipment	1-9	2-9	3-9	4-9
Current Operating Budget: Maintenance & Operations	1-9	2-9	3-9	4-9
Current Operating Budget: Travel	1-9	2-9	3-9	4-9
Current Operating Budget: Other Expenses	1-9	2-9	3-9	4-9
Current Operating Budget: Total	1-10	2-10	3-10	4-10
Rank Order: Operating Budget	1-18	2-18	3-18	NA
Rank Order: Budgeted Expenditures Per Student Headcount	1-18	2-18	3-18	NA
Rank Order: Budgeted Expenditures Per Student FTE	1-21	2-21	3-21	NA
Rank Order: Budgeted Expenditures Per Faculty Headcount	1-18	2-18	3-18	NA

APPENDIX F -- I N D E X

VARIABLE NAMES	INSTITUTIONS			
	FOUR YEAR PUBLIC	FOUR YEAR PRIVATE	TWO YEAR	LAW, & HEALTH-CARE
LIBRARY PERSONNEL				
Professional Librarians Budgeted Positions (FTE)	1-10	2-10	3-10	4-10
Professional Librarians Vacant Positions (FTE)	1-10	2-10	3-10	4-10
Audiovisual Professionals: Budgeted Positions (FTE)	1-23	2-23	3-23	4-15
Other Professional Staff: Budgeted Positions	1-10	2-10	3-10	4-10
Other Professional Staff: Vacant Positions	1-10	2-10	3-10	4-10
Non-Professional Staff: Budgeted Positions	1-10	2-10	3-10	4-10
Non-Professional Staff: Vacant Positions	1-11	2-11	3-11	4-11
Total Staff (FTE)	1-11	2-11	3-11	4-11
Total Hours of Student Assistance	1-11	2-11	3-11	4-11
Rank Order: Number of Budgeted Positions for Professional Librarians	1-18	2-18	3-18	NA
Rank Order: Number of Professional Librarians Per 1,000 Students	1-18	2-18	3-18	NA
Rank Order: Number of Professional Librarians Per 1,000 Students (FTE)	1-21	2-21	3-21	NA
Rank Order: Number of Professional Librarians Per 100 Faculty	1-19	2-19	3-19	NA

APPENDIX F -- I N D E X

VARIABLE NAMES	INSTITUTIONS			
	FOUR YEAR PUBLIC	FOUR YEAR PRIVATE	TWO YEAR	LAW, & HEALTH CARE
LIBRARY PERSONNEL (CONTINUED)				
Rank Order: Total Library Staff	1-19	2-19	3-19	NA
Rank Order: Total Library Staff Per 1,000 Students	1-19	2-19	3-19	NA
Rank Order: Total Library Staff Per 1,000 Students (FTE)	1-21	2-21	3-21	NA
Rank Order: Total Library Staff Per 100 Faculty	1-19	2-19	3-19	NA
PUBLIC SERVICE				
Hours Main Library Open Per Week	1-11	2-11	3-11	4-11
Hours Branches Open Per Week: High	1-11	2-11	3-11	4-11
Hours Branches Open Per Week: Low	1-11	2-11	3-11	4-11
Circulation Outside of Library	1-12	2-12	3-12	4-12
Circulation Within Library	1-12	2-12	3-12	4-12
Classroom Distribution/Circulation of Software	1-23	2-23	3-23	4-15
In-Library Materials Use	1-23	2-23	3-23	4-25
Total Circulation	1-12	2-12	3-12	4-12
Total Use of Library Materials	1-23	2-23	3-23	4-14
AV Circulation Outside of Library	1-12	2-12	3-12	4-12
Number of Production Requests per Year	1-23	2-23	3-23	4-15
Estimated Man-hours Used to Meet Production Requests	1-23	2-23	3-23	4-15

APPENDIX F -- I N D E X

VARIABLE NAMES	INSTITUTIONS			
	FOUR YEAR PUBLIC	FOUR YEAR PRIVATE	TWO YEAR	LAW, & HEALTH-CARE
PUBLIC SERVICE (CONTINUED)				
ILL to Other Libraries: Loans	1-12	2-12	3-12	4-12
ILL to Other Libraries: Copies	1-12	2-12	3-12	4-12
ILL from Other Libraries: Loans	1-12	2-12	3-12	4-12
ILL from Other Libraries: Copies	1-12	2-12	3-12	4-12
Rank Order: Total Circulation	1-19	2-19	3-19	NA
Rank Order: Circulation Outside Library	1-20	2-20	3-20	NA
Rank Order: Circulation Within Library	1-20	2-20	3-20	NA
SALARY SURVEY				
Monthly Salary: Directors	1-13	2-13	3-13	4-13
Number of Assistant Directors	1-13	2-13	3-13	4-13
Lowest Salaries: Assistant Directors	1-13	2-13	3-13	4-13
Highest Salaries: Assistant Directors	1-13	2-13	3-13	4-13
Number of Other Professional Librarians	1-14	2-14	3-14	4-14
Lowest Salaries: Other Professional Librarians	1-14	2-14	3-14	4-14
Highest Salaries: Other Professional Librarians	1-14	2-14	3-14	4-14
Average Salary With Director	1-14	2-14	3-14	4-14

APPENDIX F -- I N D E X

VARIABLE NAMES	INSTITUTIONS			
	FOUR YEAR PUBLIC	FOUR YEAR PRIVATE	TWO YEAR	LAW, & HEALTH-CARE
SALARY SURVEY (CONTINUED)				
Average Salary Without Director	1-14	2-14	3-14	4-14
Rank Order: Monthly Salary of Director	1-20	2-20	3-20	NA
Rank Order: Average Monthly Salary With Director	1-20	2-20	3-20	NA
Rank Order: Average Monthly Salary Without Director	1-20	2-20	3-20	NA
Rank Order: The Lowest Monthly Salary Paid to a Librarian	1-22	2-22	3-22	NA